

Directorate of Operations and Infrastructure

EXTERNAL USER INTERFACE CONTROL DOCUMENT (EUICD)

EGOS Data Dissemination
System (EDDS)

Reference: EGOS-GEN-EDDS-ICD-1001
Version: 15.0
Date: 2018-02-16

Document Title:	External User Interface Control Document (EUICD)		
Document Reference:	EGOS-GEN-EDDS-ICD-1001		
Document Version:	15.0	Date:	2018-02-16
Abstract			

Approval Table:

Action	Name	Function	Signature	Date
Prepared by:	Rokibul Uddin	EDDS Team		2018-02-16
Verified by:	Delphine Thomas	Application Quality Assurance Engineer (EDDS)		2018-02-16
Approved by:	Rui Santos	Technical Officer		2018-02-16

Authors and Contributors:

Name	Contact	Description	Date
M. Hawkshaw	michael.hawkshaw@cgi.com	Author	2016-10-19
R. Ots	rauno.ots@cgi.com	Contributer	2016-10-19
K. Panitzek	kamill.panitzek@cgi.com	Contributer	2016-10-19
Rokibul Uddin	rokibul.uddin@c-ssystems.de	Contributor	2017-05-05 2018-02-16

Distribution List:

© COPYRIGHT EUROPEAN SPACE AGENCY, 2018

The copyright of this document is vested in the European Space Agency. This document may only be reproduced in whole or in part, stored in a retrieval system, transmitted in any form, or by any means e.g. electronically, mechanically or by photocopying, or otherwise, with the prior permission of the Agency.

Document Change Log

Issue	Date	Description
1.0	2007-04-13	Update in line with PDR outcome.
2.0	2010-10-11	Issue of document for PA delivery
2.1	2011-03-29	Issue for Final Acceptance Delivery
3.0	2011-09-09	Issue for EDDS v1.1.0i1
3.1	2011-10-24	Issue for EDDS v1.1.0i2
3.2	2011-11-14	Issue for EDDS v1.1.0i3
3.3	2012-02-29	Issue for EDDS v1.1.1i1
3.4	2012-04-04	Issue for EDDS v1.1.1i2
3.5	2012-05-18	Issue for EDDS v1.1.2i1
3.6	2012-09-17	Issue for EDDS v1.2.0i1
3.7	2012-09-27	Issue for EDDS v1.2.0i2
3.8	2012-10-12	Issue for EDDS v1.2.0i3
3.9	2013-03-21	Issue for EDDS v1.2.1i1
3.10	2013-04-10	Issue for EDDS v1.2.1i2

Issue	Date	Description
4.0	2013-06-21	Issue for EDDS v1.2.2i1
5.0	2013-12-03	Issue for EDDS v1.3.0i1
6.0	2014-05-28	Issue for EDDS v1.4.0i1
7.0	2014-12-17	Issue for EDDS v1.5.0i1
8.0	2016-02-04	Issue for EDDS v1.6.0i1
9.0	2016-07-04	Issue for EDDS v.2.0.0i1
11.0	2016-10-19	Issue for EDDS v.2.1.0i1
13.0	2017-05-05	Issue for EDDS v.2.2.0i1
15.0	2018-01-15	Issue for EDDS v2.3.0i1

Document Change Record

DCR No:	01	
Date:	2018-02-16	
Document Title:	External User Interface Control Document (EUICD)	
Document Reference:	EGOS-GEN-EDDS-ICD-1001	
Page	Paragraph	Reason for Change
189	F.6	Updated for edds#929
54, 92, 89, 102, 119, 133, 164	C.1, C.28, C.83, 9.3.86	Alias functionality
54, 64, 88, 89, 92, 97, 101, 103, 131, 161, 164, 165, 169, 174, 178, 186, 214, 220, 272	9.3.84, 9.3.85, 9.3.88, C.23, C.75, C.76, C.84, C.87, D.8, D.23, D.32, D.35, E.7, G.45, H.12,	DCR edds#951
9, 10, 21	4.3, 4.3.4, Table 3	Updated for edds#934
45, 20	6.8, 6	Updated for edds#958

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION.....	1
1.1 PURPOSE.....	1
1.2 SCOPE.....	1
1.3 DOCUMENT OVERVIEW.....	1
2. REFERENCES.....	3
2.1 APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS	3
2.2 REFERENCE DOCUMENTS	3
3. GLOSSARY	4
3.1 ACRONYMS.....	4
3.2 DEFINITION OF TERMS.....	5
4. SOFTWARE OVERVIEW	6
4.1 EDDS SERVICES OVERVIEW	6
4.1.1 Authentication Services.....	6
4.1.2 Batch Service	6
4.1.3 Stream Service	7
4.1.4 User Management Service	9
4.2 EDDS INTERFACE OVERVIEW	9
4.2.1 EDDS Web Service Interface	9
4.2.2 Stream Web Service Interface.....	9
4.2.3 Email Interface.....	9
4.2.4 Delivery Manager Interface	9
4.3 CLIENT APPLICATIONS OVERVIEW	9
4.3.1 EDDS Client Application.....	10
4.3.2 Email Server.....	10
4.3.3 Delivery Manager.....	10
4.3.4 EDDS Stream client	10
4.3.5 Request Submitter.....	11
5. DATA TYPES.....	17
5.1 PACKET	17
5.2 PARAMETER.....	18
5.3 REPORT	18
5.4 ARCHIVED FILES.....	19
5.5 ACKNOWLEDGEMENT	19
5.6 REQUEST AND RESPONSE MAPPINGS.....	19
6. FORMATS	20
6.1 EDDS BINARY.....	22
6.1.1 EDDS Raw Header.....	22
6.1.2 Packet Data	23
6.1.3 GDDS Binary File Example	27
6.2 XML	30
6.2.1 Packet	30
6.2.2 Parameter	30
6.2.3 Report.....	30
6.2.4 Archived Files.....	31
6.2.5 File System.....	32
6.2.6 Acknowledgement.....	32
6.3 XML TRANSFORM	32
6.4 XFDU	32
6.5 TDRS SPREADSHEET	32
6.6 ASCII.....	32
6.7 BINARY	34
6.7.1 Archive File.....	34

6.7.2	File System.....	34
6.7.3	Google Proto Buffers.....	34
6.8	RAWSOURCEBINARY	45
..... THE OUTPUT IS A BINARY FILE OF THE CONTINUOUS RAW DATA AS PROVIDED BY RAWBODYDATA ATTRIBUTE.....		45
7.	NAMING CONVENTIONS.....	46
7.1	REQUEST ID CONVENTION.....	46
7.2	RESPONSE ID CONVENTION.....	46
8.	DELIVERY	47
8.1	DELIVERY MECHANISM	47
8.1.1	File Server	47
8.1.2	EDDS Server	47
8.1.3	Stream	47
9.	WEB SERVICES DESCRIPTION	48
9.1	WEB SERVICE INTRODUCTION	48
9.2	PORTTYPES.....	48
9.2.1	EDDS Port Type.....	48
9.3	MESSAGES	65
9.3.1	message accountRequest.....	65
9.3.2	message accountRequestResponse	65
9.3.3	message authenticationFault	65
9.3.4	message authorizationFault	66
9.3.5	message batchRequest.....	66
9.3.6	message batchRequestResponse	67
9.3.7	message cancel.....	67
9.3.8	message suspend.....	67
9.3.9	message resume	67
9.3.10	message cancelResponse	68
9.3.11	message suspendResponse.....	68
9.3.12	message resumeResponse	68
9.3.13	message checkSession	68
9.3.14	message checkSessionResponse.....	69
9.3.15	message checkUserPassword	69
9.3.16	message checkUserPasswordResponse	69
9.3.17	message deleteData	70
9.3.18	message deleteDataResponse	70
9.3.19	message deleteRequest.....	70
9.3.20	message deleteRequestResponse.....	70
9.3.21	message getAllowedRequestTypes.....	71
9.3.22	message getAllowedRequestTypesResponse	71
9.3.23	message getCatalogue	71
9.3.24	message getCatalogueResponse	71
9.3.25	message getDataspaces	72
9.3.26	message getDataspacesResponse	72
9.3.27	message getFarcCatalogue.....	72
9.3.28	message getFarcCatalogueResponse.....	73
9.3.29	message getHistoricalLog.....	73
9.3.30	message getHistoricalLogResponse	73
9.3.31	message getJobs	73
9.3.32	message getJobsResponse	74
9.3.33	message getJobsWithStatus	74
9.3.34	message getJobsWithStatusAndLimit.....	74
9.3.35	message getJobsWithStatusAndLimitResponse.....	74
9.3.36	message getJobsWithStatusResponse	75
9.3.37	message getLastConsolidation	75
9.3.38	message getLastConsolidationResponse.....	75
9.3.39	message getMissionDetails.....	75

9.3.40	message getMissionDetailsResponse.....	76
9.3.41	message getMissions.....	76
9.3.42	message getMissionsResponse.....	76
9.3.43	message getMissionsAndDomains.....	76
9.3.44	message getMissionsAndDomainsResponse.....	77
9.3.45	message getParamDefinitions.....	77
9.3.46	message getParamDefinitionsResponse.....	77
9.3.47	message getQuotaDetails.....	77
9.3.48	message getQuotaDetailsResponse.....	78
9.3.49	message getRequest.....	78
9.3.50	message getRequestResponse.....	78
9.3.51	message getResponse.....	79
9.3.52	message getResponseResponse.....	79
9.3.53	message getRoles.....	79
9.3.54	message getRolesResponse.....	79
9.3.55	message getStatus.....	80
9.3.56	message getStatuses.....	80
9.3.57	message getStatusesResponse.....	80
9.3.58	message getStatusResponse.....	80
9.3.59	message getTransformations.....	81
9.3.60	message getTransformationsResponse.....	81
9.3.61	message getUserAccountDetails.....	81
9.3.62	message getUserAccountDetailsResponse.....	82
9.3.63	message getUserQuota.....	82
9.3.64	message getUserQuotaResponse.....	82
9.3.65	message getUsers.....	82
9.3.66	message getUsersResponse.....	83
9.3.67	message hasPermissionToSeeAllUsers.....	83
9.3.68	message logIn.....	83
9.3.69	message logInResponse.....	83
9.3.70	message logOut.....	84
9.3.71	message passwordExpiredFault.....	84
9.3.72	message permissionToSeeAllUsersResponse.....	84
9.3.73	message requestFault.....	84
9.3.74	message reSubmit.....	85
9.3.75	message reSubmitResponse.....	85
9.3.76	message sessionFault.....	86
9.3.77	message streamRequest.....	87
9.3.78	message streamRequestResponse.....	87
9.3.79	message startStreamData.....	87
9.3.80	message startStreamDataResponse.....	87
9.3.81	message stopHistoricalLogRetrieval.....	88
9.3.82	message stopHistoricalLogRetrievalResponse.....	88
9.3.83	message stopStreamData.....	88
9.3.84	message getStreamRequest.....	88
9.3.85	message getStreamRequestResponse.....	88
9.3.86	message getAlias.....	89
9.3.87	message getAliasResponse.....	89
9.3.88	message checkSession.....	89
9.3.89	message stopStreamDataResponse.....	89
9.4	BINDINGS.....	90
10.	E-MAIL INTERFACE.....	98
10.1	DATA ELEMENTS.....	98
10.2	MESSAGE DESCRIPTION.....	98
10.3	COMMUNICATION PROTOCOL.....	98
10.4	ERRORS.....	98
11.	FILE SERVER INTERFACE.....	99
11.1	DATA ELEMENTS.....	99

11.2	MESSAGE DESCRIPTION	99
11.3	COMMUNICATION PROTOCOL	99
11.4	ERRORS	99
12.	CLIENT API.....	100
12.1	EDDS WEB SERVICES CLIENT API.....	101
12.1.1	Instantiating	101
12.1.2	Session Management	101
12.1.3	Issuing Requests	101
12.1.4	Managing Requests	101
12.1.5	Special Requests.....	102
12.1.6	Utility Methods for Requests.....	102
12.1.7	Utility Methods for User Management	102
12.1.8	Edds Client API – code examples	103
12.2	EDDS PUSH NOTIFICATIONS CLIENT	110
12.2.1	Security	110
12.2.2	Example: Register notifications listener.....	110
12.3	EDDS UTILITY METHODS	111
12.3.1	Decoding EDDS Param Binary format.....	111
12.4	DEPENDENCIES	112
APPENDIX A	ACKNOWLEDGEMENT DATA TYPE.....	113
A.1	COMPLEXTYPE ACKNOWLEDGEMENTPART.....	113
A.2	COMPLEXTYPE ACKNOWLEDGEMENTPARTLIST	114
A.3	COMPLEXTYPE DARCRETRIEVEREFERENCE.....	114
A.4	COMPLEXTYPE FILESYSTEMNAMEREFERENCE.....	114
A.5	COMPLEXTYPE PARAMETERSAMPLEREFERENCE.....	115
A.6	COMPLEXTYPE RESPONSEFILEENTRY.....	115
A.7	COMPLEXTYPE RETRIEVALREFERENCE	116
A.8	COMPLEXTYPE SAMPLEREFERENCE.....	116
A.9	COMPLEXTYPE SAMPLETIMESTAMP	116
A.10	SIMPLETYPE RESPONSEFILESTATUS	116
APPENDIX B	AUTHENTICATION DATA TYPE.....	118
B.1	COMPLEXTYPE USERCREDENTIALS.....	118
APPENDIX C	BATCH REQUEST DATA TYPE	119
C.1	COMPLEXTYPE ALIASREQUEST	119
C.2	COMPLEXTYPE ALIASTYPE.....	119
C.3	COMPLEXTYPE ALLOWEDREQUESTTYPES.....	119
C.4	COMPLEXTYPE ARCHIVECATALOGUE.....	120
C.5	COMPLEXTYPE ARCHIVEFILE	121
C.6	COMPLEXTYPE ARCHIVESUBSCRIPTION	122
C.7	COMPLEXTYPE ARCHIVESUBSCRIPTIONNOTIFICATION	123
C.8	COMPLEXTYPE BATCHREQUEST.....	124
C.9	COMPLEXTYPE BEHAVIOURSTATE.....	124
C.10	COMPLEXTYPE BEHAVIOURSTATES	125
C.11	COMPLEXTYPE CANCELPART	125
C.12	COMPLEXTYPE CANCELPARTLIST.....	125
C.13	COMPLEXTYPE CATALOGUEREQUEST	126
C.14	COMPLEXTYPE CATALOGUERESPONSE.....	126
C.15	COMPLEXTYPE CATALOGUERESPONSEELEMENT.....	127
C.16	COMPLEXTYPE DATAREQUEST	127
C.17	COMPLEXTYPE DATASPACESREQUEST	129
C.18	COMPLEXTYPE DEFAULTFILESERVERREQUEST	129
C.19	COMPLEXTYPE DETAILEDBEHAVIOURSTATE	129
C.20	COMPLEXTYPE DOWNLOADLIST	130
C.21	COMPLEXTYPE FARCATALOGUEREQUEST	130
C.22	COMPLEXTYPE INTERRUPTPART	131
C.23	COMPLEXTYPE JOBSFILTER	131

C.24	COMPLEXTYPE JOBIDPART	132
C.25	COMPLEXTYPE JOBIDPARTLIST	132
C.26	COMPLEXTYPE JOBLISTIDPART	132
C.27	COMPLEXTYPE LASTCONSOLIDATIONREQUEST	133
C.28	COMPLEXTYPE LISTALIASINFO	133
C.29	COMPLEXTYPE LISTSTRING	133
C.30	COMPLEXTYPE PACKETSTATISTICSRESPONSE	133
C.31	COMPLEXTYPE PARAM	134
C.32	COMPLEXTYPE PARAMDEFINITION	135
C.33	COMPLEXTYPE PARAMDEFINITIONLIST	135
C.34	COMPLEXTYPE PARAMDEFINITIONLISTELEMENT	136
C.35	COMPLEXTYPE PARAMDEFINITIONRESPONSE	136
C.36	COMPLEXTYPE PARAMPACKETINSTANCE	137
C.37	COMPLEXTYPE PARAMPACKETINSTANCES	138
C.38	COMPLEXTYPE PARAMPREVIEW	138
C.39	COMPLEXTYPE PARAMPREVIEWLIST	139
C.40	COMPLEXTYPE PARAMPREVIEWLISTELEMENT	139
C.41	COMPLEXTYPE PARAMPREVIEWRESPONSE	139
C.42	COMPLEXTYPE PARAMREPRESENTATIONSAMPLE	140
C.43	COMPLEXTYPE PARAMREPRESENTATIONSAMPLES	140
C.44	COMPLEXTYPE PARAMRESPONSE	141
C.45	COMPLEXTYPE PARAMSAMPLELIST	141
C.46	COMPLEXTYPE PARAMSAMPLELISTELEMENT	143
C.47	COMPLEXTYPE PARAMSTATISTICLISTELEMENT	144
C.48	COMPLEXTYPE PARAMSTATISTICS	144
C.49	COMPLEXTYPE PARAMSTATISTICSLIST	145
C.50	COMPLEXTYPE PARAMSTATISTICSRESPONSE	145
C.51	COMPLEXTYPE PKTEV	146
C.52	COMPLEXTYPE PKTEVRAW	147
C.53	COMPLEXTYPE PKTEVSTATISTICS	148
C.54	COMPLEXTYPE PKTRAWRESPONSE	148
C.55	COMPLEXTYPE PKTRAWRESPONSEELEMENT	149
C.56	COMPLEXTYPE PKTTC	149
C.57	COMPLEXTYPE PKTTCRAW	150
C.58	COMPLEXTYPE PKTTCSTATISTICS	151
C.59	COMPLEXTYPE PKTTCM	152
C.60	COMPLEXTYPE PKTTCMGAPREPORT	153
C.61	COMPLEXTYPE PKTTCMGAPREPORTELEMENT	154
C.62	COMPLEXTYPE PKTTCMRAW	155
C.63	COMPLEXTYPE PKTTCMSTATISTICS	156
C.64	COMPLEXTYPE REQUESTMESSAGEPART	156
C.65	COMPLEXTYPE RESPONSE	157
C.66	COMPLEXTYPE RESPONSEDATA	158
C.67	COMPLEXTYPE RESPONSEDATAELEMENT	158
C.68	COMPLEXTYPE RESPONSEPART	158
C.69	COMPLEXTYPE RESUMEPART	159
C.70	COMPLEXTYPE RESUMEPARTLIST	159
C.71	COMPLEXTYPE SMONPARAM	160
C.72	COMPLEXTYPE SMONPARAMRESPONSE	160
C.73	COMPLEXTYPE SMONPARAMRESPONSELIST	160
C.74	COMPLEXTYPE SMONPARAMRESPONSELISTELEMENT	161
C.75	COMPLEXTYPE SMONPARAMSAMPLELIST	161
C.76	COMPLEXTYPE SMONPARAMSAMPLELISTELEMENT	161
C.77	COMPLEXTYPE STATISTICSRECORD	162
C.78	COMPLEXTYPE SUSPENDPART	162
C.79	COMPLEXTYPE SUSPENDPARTLIST	163
C.80	COMPLEXTYPE TRANSFORMATIONSLIST	163
C.81	COMPLEXTYPE TRANSFORMATIONSREQUEST	163
C.82	COMPLEXTYPE VALIDITY	163
C.83	SIMPLETYPE ALIASINTERNALTYPE	164

C.84	SIMPLETYPE DELTABEHAVIOURSTATE.....	164
C.85	SIMPLETYPE DIRECTION.....	164
C.86	SIMPLETYPE FILTERTYPE.....	164
C.87	SIMPLETYPE LIMITBEHAVIOURSTATE	165
C.88	SIMPLETYPE SCCBEHAVIOURSTATE	165
C.89	SIMPLETYPE STATUSBEHAVIOURSTATE	165
C.90	SIMPLETYPE VALIDITYVALUE.....	165
APPENDIX D COMMON DATA TYPES		167
D.1	COMPLEXTYPE APIDLIST	167
D.2	COMPLEXTYPE COMPLETION	167
D.3	COMPLEXTYPE CONTEXTPART	167
D.4	COMPLEXTYPE DATASOURCEACCESS	168
D.5	COMPLEXTYPE DELIVERYRANGE.....	168
D.6	COMPLEXTYPE DOMAINLIST	168
D.7	COMPLEXTYPE EMAILLIST	169
D.8	COMPLEXTYPE PARAMNAMELIST.....	169
D.9	COMPLEXTYPE PACKETNAME	169
D.10	COMPLEXTYPE PACKETNAMELIST.....	170
D.11	COMPLEXTYPE P1LIST	170
D.12	COMPLEXTYPE P2LIST	170
D.13	COMPLEXTYPE REQUESTPOSTPROCESSING	171
D.14	COMPLEXTYPE RESPONSEFILES	171
D.15	COMPLEXTYPE SPIDLIST	171
D.16	COMPLEXTYPE SUBTYPELIST.....	171
D.17	COMPLEXTYPE TIME	172
D.18	COMPLEXTYPE TIMECHOICE	172
D.19	COMPLEXTYPE TIMERANGE	173
D.20	COMPLEXTYPE TIMEWINDOW.....	174
D.21	COMPLEXTYPE TIMEWINDOWWITHLIMIT.....	174
D.22	COMPLEXTYPE USER.....	174
D.23	SIMPLETYPE ACCOUNTREQUESTSUBTYPE.....	174
D.24	SIMPLETYPE DATAACCESSDATAELEMENT	175
D.25	SIMPLETYPE DATACOMPRESSION	176
D.26	SIMPLETYPE DATAENCRYPTING.....	176
D.27	SIMPLETYPE DATASOURCE.....	176
D.28	SIMPLETYPE DIRECTION.....	176
D.29	SIMPLETYPE DOYDATETIME.....	177
D.30	SIMPLETYPE NAMEPREFIXSUFFIXELEMENT.....	177
D.31	SIMPLETYPE BEHAVIOURSTATE	177
D.32	SIMPLETYPE OOLBEHAVIOURDELTASTATE.....	178
D.33	SIMPLETYPE OOLBEHAVIOURLIMITSTATE.....	178
D.34	SIMPLETYPE OOLBEHAVIOURSCCSTATE.....	178
D.35	SIMPLETYPE OOLBEHAVIOURSTATUSSTATE.....	178
D.36	SIMPLETYPE OOLPARAMETERSTATE	179
D.37	SIMPLETYPE OOLRECORDTYPE.....	179
D.38	SIMPLETYPE OOLSTATE.....	179
D.39	SIMPLETYPE OPERATION.....	180
D.40	SIMPLETYPE ORDERBY	180
D.41	SIMPLETYPE PARAMVALIDITYSTATUS	180
D.42	SIMPLETYPE PRIVACYTAG.....	181
D.43	SIMPLETYPE SPIDSSPECIFIER	181
D.44	SIMPLETYPE STATE	181
APPENDIX E DELIVERY DATA TYPE.....		183
E.1	COMPLEXTYPE ACKDELIVERY	183
E.2	COMPLEXTYPE DELIVERY	183
E.3	COMPLEXTYPE EMAILDELIVERY.....	183
E.4	COMPLEXTYPE FILESERVERDELIVERY	184
E.5	COMPLEXTYPE SERVERDELIVERY	185

E.6	COMPLEXTYPE TARGETLOCATION.....	185
E.7	SIMPLETYPE FILENAME	186
E.8	SIMPLETYPE TIMEFORMAT	186
APPENDIX F FILE SYSTEM DATA TYPES.....		187
F.1	COMPLEXTYPE FILEFILTERENTRY	187
F.2	COMPLEXTYPE FILESYSTEMCATALOGUE.....	187
F.3	COMPLEXTYPE FILESYSTEMCATALOGUEFORMAT	188
F.4	COMPLEXTYPE FILESYSTEMFILE	188
F.5	COMPLEXTYPE FILESYSTEMFILECATALOGUE	189
F.6	COMPLEXTYPE FILESYSTEMFILECATALOGUEELEMENT	189
F.7	COMPLEXTYPE FILESYSTEMFILECATALOGUERESPONSE	190
F.8	COMPLEXTYPE FILESYSTEMFOLDERCATALOGUE	190
F.9	COMPLEXTYPE FILESYSTEMFOLDERCATALOGUEELEMENT	191
F.10	COMPLEXTYPE FILESYSTEMFOLDERCATALOGUERESPONSE	191
F.11	COMPLEXTYPE FILESYSTEMSUBSCRIPTION.....	192
F.12	COMPLEXTYPE FILESYSTEMSUBSCRIPTIONNOTIFICATION.....	193
APPENDIX G FILTER DATA TYPE		194
G.1	COMPLEXTYPE ARCHIVEFILEFILTER	194
G.2	COMPLEXTYPE ARCHIVEFILELIST.....	194
G.3	COMPLEXTYPE ARCHIVEFILELISTELEMENT.....	195
G.4	COMPLEXTYPE CATALOGUEFILTER	195
G.5	COMPLEXTYPE CATALOGUEFILTERLIST	195
G.6	COMPLEXTYPE CATALOGUEFILTERLISTELEMENT.....	196
G.7	COMPLEXTYPE EDDSUSAGEREPORTFILTER	196
G.8	COMPLEXTYPE EDDSUSAGEREPORTFILTERELEMENT.....	197
G.9	COMPLEXTYPE EDDSUSAGEREPORTFILTERKEYWORD	197
G.10	COMPLEXTYPE EVFILTERELEMENT	197
G.11	COMPLEXTYPE EVFILTERLIST.....	198
G.12	COMPLEXTYPE EVPACKETFILTER.....	198
G.13	COMPLEXTYPE OOLDATAREPORTFILTER	198
G.14	COMPLEXTYPE OOLFILTERELEMENT.....	199
G.15	COMPLEXTYPE OOLFILTERKEYWORD	200
G.16	COMPLEXTYPE OOLFILTERLIST	201
G.17	COMPLEXTYPE PARAMFILTERKEYWORD	201
G.18	COMPLEXTYPE PARAMFILTERLIST	202
G.19	COMPLEXTYPE PARAMFILTERLISTELEMENT	202
G.20	COMPLEXTYPE PARAMPREVIEWFILTER.....	202
G.21	COMPLEXTYPE PARAMSTATISTICSFILTER	202
G.22	COMPLEXTYPE PARAMSTREAMFILTERKEYWORD	203
G.23	COMPLEXTYPE PARAMSTREAMFILTERLIST	203
G.24	COMPLEXTYPE PARAMSTREAMFILTERLISTELEMENT	203
G.25	COMPLEXTYPE PARAMTMFILTER	204
G.26	COMPLEXTYPE PKTEVFILTERKEYWORD.....	205
G.27	COMPLEXTYPE PKTTCFILTERKEYWORD.....	206
G.28	COMPLEXTYPE PKTTMFILTERKEYWORD	207
G.29	COMPLEXTYPE PKTTMGAPREPORTFILTER	208
G.30	COMPLEXTYPE RAWEVPACKETFILTER	208
G.31	COMPLEXTYPE RAWPACKETFILTER	209
G.32	COMPLEXTYPE RAWTCPACKETFILTER.....	209
G.33	COMPLEXTYPE RAWTMPACKETFILTER.....	210
G.34	COMPLEXTYPE SMONPARAMFILTER.....	210
G.35	COMPLEXTYPE SMONPARAMFILTERKEYWORD.....	211
G.36	COMPLEXTYPE SMONPARAMFILTERLIST	211
G.37	COMPLEXTYPE SMONPARAMFILTERLISTELEMENT	211
G.38	COMPLEXTYPE TCFILTERELEMENT	211
G.39	COMPLEXTYPE TCFILTERLIST.....	212
G.40	COMPLEXTYPE TCPACKETFILTER	212
G.41	COMPLEXTYPE TMFILTERELEMENT.....	212

G.42	COMPLEXTYPE TmFILTERLIST	213
G.43	COMPLEXTYPE TmPACKETFILTER	213
G.44	SIMPLETYPE COMMANDSOURCE	214
G.45	SIMPLETYPE REPRESENTATIONSELECTION	214
G.46	SIMPLETYPE DARCREPRESENTATIONSELECTION	214
G.47	SIMPLETYPE STAGESTATUS	214
G.48	SIMPLETYPE TcTIMEFILTERING	215
G.49	SIMPLETYPE TIMEFILTERING	215
G.50	SIMPLETYPE UPLINKMODE	216
G.51	SIMPLETYPE SEVERITY	216
G.52	SIMPLETYPE CATEGORY	216
APPENDIX H FORMAT DATA TYPE		217
H.1	GROUP SPLITTABLEFORMAT	217
H.2	COMPLEXTYPE CATALOGUEFORMATTING	217
H.3	COMPLEXTYPE EDDSUSAGEREPORTFORMATTING	217
H.4	COMPLEXTYPE EvPACKETFORMATTING	218
H.5	COMPLEXTYPE PACKETFORMATTING	218
H.6	COMPLEXTYPE PACKETSTATISTICSFORMATTING	218
H.7	COMPLEXTYPE PARAMDEFINITIONFORMATTING	219
H.8	COMPLEXTYPE PARAMPREVIEWFORMATTING	219
H.9	COMPLEXTYPE PARAMSTATISTICSFORMATTING	219
H.10	COMPLEXTYPE PARAMTmFORMATTING	220
H.11	COMPLEXTYPE PARCRawPACKETFORMATTING	220
H.12	COMPLEXTYPE PKTmGAPREPORTFORMAT	220
H.13	COMPLEXTYPE REPORTFORMATTING	221
H.14	COMPLEXTYPE SMONPARAMFORMATTING	221
H.15	SIMPLETYPE ARCHIVEFILEFORMAT	221
H.16	SIMPLETYPE CATALOGUEFORMAT	221
H.17	SIMPLETYPE EDDSUSAGEREPORTFORMAT	222
H.18	SIMPLETYPE EvPACKETFORMAT	222
H.19	SIMPLETYPE PACKETFORMAT	222
H.20	SIMPLETYPE PACKETSTATISTICSFORMAT	222
H.21	SIMPLETYPE PARAMDEFINITIONFORMAT	223
H.22	SIMPLETYPE PARAMPREVIEWFORMAT	223
H.23	SIMPLETYPE PARAMSTATISTICSFORMAT	223
H.24	SIMPLETYPE PARAMTmFORMAT	223
H.25	SIMPLETYPE PARCRawPACKETFORMAT	224
H.26	SIMPLETYPE REPORTFORMAT	224
H.27	SIMPLETYPE SMONPARAMFORMAT	224
APPENDIX I REPORT DATA TYPE		226
I.1	COMPLEXTYPE DATAREQUESTBASE	226
I.2	COMPLEXTYPE EDDSUSAGEREPORT	226
I.3	COMPLEXTYPE EDDSUSAGEREPORTLIST	227
I.4	COMPLEXTYPE EDDSUSAGEREPORTLISTELEMENT	227
I.5	COMPLEXTYPE EDDSUSAGEREPORTRESPONSE	228
I.6	COMPLEXTYPE EVENTRECORDREPORT	229
I.7	COMPLEXTYPE EVENTRECORDREPORTLIST	229
I.8	COMPLEXTYPE EVENTRECORDREPORTLISTELEMENT	230
I.9	COMPLEXTYPE EVENTRECORDREPORTRESPONSE	230
I.10	COMPLEXTYPE OOLDATAREPORTLIST	231
I.11	COMPLEXTYPE OOLDATAREPORTRESPONSE	231
I.12	COMPLEXTYPE OOLDATAREPORTRESPONSEELEMENT	232
I.13	COMPLEXTYPE OOLRECORDREPORT	233
I.14	COMPLEXTYPE PKTTCREPORT	234
I.15	COMPLEXTYPE PKTTCREPORTLIST	234
I.16	COMPLEXTYPE PKTTCREPORTLISTELEMENT	235
I.17	COMPLEXTYPE CUSTOMFIELD	236
I.18	COMPLEXTYPE PKTTCREPORTPARAMETERLIST	236

I.19	COMPLEXTYPE PKTTCREPORTPARAMETERLISTELEMENT.....	237
I.20	COMPLEXTYPE PKTTCREPORTRESPONSE.....	237
I.21	COMPLEXTYPE PKTTMREPORT.....	238
I.22	COMPLEXTYPE PKTTMREPORTLIST.....	238
I.23	COMPLEXTYPE PKTTMREPORTLISTELEMENT.....	239
I.24	COMPLEXTYPE PKTTMREPORTPARAMETERLIST.....	240
I.25	COMPLEXTYPE PKTTMREPORTPARAMETERLISTELEMENT.....	240
I.26	COMPLEXTYPE PKTTMREPORTRESPONSE.....	241
I.27	COMPLEXTYPE PKTTMGAPREPORTLIST.....	241
I.28	COMPLEXTYPE PKTTMGAPREPORTLISTELEMENT.....	241
I.29	COMPLEXTYPE PKTTMGAPREPORTRESPONSE.....	242
APPENDIX J SCHEDULE DATA TYPE.....		243
J.1	COMPLEXTYPE ENDTIME.....	243
J.2	COMPLEXTYPE ONCESCHEDULE.....	243
J.3	COMPLEXTYPE REPEATINGCHEDULE.....	244
J.4	COMPLEXTYPE REPETITION.....	244
J.5	COMPLEXTYPE SCHEDULE.....	244
J.6	COMPLEXTYPE SCHEDULEONCE.....	245
J.7	COMPLEXTYPE SCHEDULEREPEATING.....	246
J.8	COMPLEXTYPE SCHEDULEWITHEXPIRY.....	246
APPENDIX K USER MANAGEMENT DATA TYPE.....		247
K.1	COMPLEXTYPE ACCOUNTENABLEDDetails.....	247
K.2	COMPLEXTYPE ACCOUNTREQUEST.....	248
K.3	COMPLEXTYPE ACCOUNTREQUESTMESSAGEPART.....	249
K.4	COMPLEXTYPE CONTACTDETAILSELEMENT.....	249
K.5	COMPLEXTYPE CONTACTDETAILSLIST.....	249
K.6	COMPLEXTYPE DATAACCESSDATA.....	250
K.7	COMPLEXTYPE DATAACCESSSET.....	250
K.8	COMPLEXTYPE DATAACCESSLIST.....	250
K.9	COMPLEXTYPE GROUP.....	251
K.10	COMPLEXTYPE GROUPDATA.....	251
K.11	COMPLEXTYPE GROUPROLEASSIGNMENT.....	252
K.12	COMPLEXTYPE MISSION.....	252
K.13	COMPLEXTYPE MISSIONDATA.....	252
K.14	COMPLEXTYPE MISSIONDETAILSLIST.....	253
K.15	COMPLEXTYPE MISSIONSLIST.....	253
K.16	COMPLEXTYPE OPERATIONSET.....	253
K.17	COMPLEXTYPE OPERATIONSETDATA.....	254
K.18	COMPLEXTYPE QUOTASET.....	254
K.19	COMPLEXTYPE QUOTASETDATA.....	255
K.20	COMPLEXTYPE QUOTASETROLEASSIGNMENT.....	256
K.21	COMPLEXTYPE ROLE.....	256
K.22	COMPLEXTYPE ROLESLIST.....	256
K.23	COMPLEXTYPE USERACCOUNT.....	257
K.24	COMPLEXTYPE USERACCOUNTBASE.....	258
K.25	COMPLEXTYPE USERACCOUNTCREATE.....	260
K.26	COMPLEXTYPE USERACCOUNTDETAILS.....	262
K.27	COMPLEXTYPE USERATTRIBUTES.....	263
K.28	COMPLEXTYPE USERMISSION.....	263
K.29	COMPLEXTYPE USERMISSIONELEMENT.....	264
K.30	COMPLEXTYPE USERQUOTADETAILS.....	264
K.31	COMPLEXTYPE USERQUOTADETAILSLIST.....	264
K.32	COMPLEXTYPE USERROLE.....	265
K.33	COMPLEXTYPE USERSLIST.....	265
K.34	SIMPLETYPE OPERATIONELEMENT.....	265
K.35	SIMPLETYPE USEROPERATIONELEMENT.....	266
APPENDIX L STREAM REQUEST DATA TYPE.....		267

L.1	COMPLEXTYPE OOLSTREAM	267
L.2	COMPLEXTYPE PARAMSTREAM.....	267
L.3	COMPLEXTYPE PKTEVSTREAM	268
L.4	COMPLEXTYPE PKTSTREAM	268
L.5	COMPLEXTYPE PKTTCSTREAM	268
L.6	COMPLEXTYPE PKTTMSTREAM.....	269
L.7	COMPLEXTYPE STREAMDATAREQUEST	269
L.8	COMPLEXTYPE STREAMREQUEST	270
L.9	COMPLEXTYPE STREAMREQUESTMESSAGEPART	270
APPENDIX M EDDS PARAMETER SPREADSHEET.....		271
M.1	TDRS LIKE SPREADSHEET.....	271
M.2	PRESTO PLOT STYLESHEET	271
APPENDIX N GOOGLE PROTOCOL BUFFERS		272
N.1	INTRODUCTION	272

TABLE OF TABLES

TABLE 1 - DATA TYPE & SERVICE OVERVIEW	17
TABLE 2 – REQUEST AND RESPONSE MAPPINGS	19
TABLE 3 - DATA TYPE FORMATTING	21
TABLE 4 - STRUCTURE OF EDDS BINARY DATA.....	22
TABLE 5 - FORMAT OF THE EDDS FILE HEADER	22
TABLE 6 - TM PACKET RAW HEADER FIELDS	24
TABLE 7 - TM PACKET RAW DATA ELEMENT.....	24
TABLE 8 - POSSIBLE TC PACKET RAW HEADER FIELDS	26
TABLE 9 - TC PACKET RAW DATA ELEMENT	26
TABLE 10 - POSSIBLE EV PACKET RAW HEADER FIELDS	26
TABLE 11 - EV PACKET RAW DATA ELEMENT	27
TABLE 12 - EXAMPLE TM PACKET BINARY FORMAT	28
TABLE 13 - EXAMPLE TC PACKET BINARY FORMAT.....	30
TABLE 14 - EDDS USAGE REPORT	31
TABLE 15 – TC REPORT ASCII COLUMN OUTPUT.....	34
TABLE 16 – REQUEST ID CONVENTION	46
TABLE 17 – RESPONSE ID CONVENTION.....	46

TABLE OF FIGURES

FIGURE 1 - INTERFACE OVERVIEW	10
-------------------------------------	----

1. Introduction

1.1 Purpose

This document defines the service interfaces available to clients of the EGOS Data Dissemination System (EDDS).

Note: In most cases, an XML schema file is associated to the interface. In the case of updates, the XML files shall be the first source of update. Only after the update of the XML schema file, the change can be reported back to the EUD document.

1.2 Scope

This document describes the service interfaces between the EDDS and its clients. The following interfaces are described:

- EDDS Web Services Interface
- Stream Web Service Interface

This document is a description of the interfaces detailing the common elements that are to be found for all missions. It is expected that other documentation will be available to describe mission-specific elements of the interfaces described.

The readership is expected to be software developers, ESA technical authorities with interest in the EDDS component and users of the EDDS.

It is expected that mission specific Data Definition Interface Documents (DDID) will be created based on the information given in this document (EUICD).

1.3 Document Overview

Section 1 - Introduction (this section) provides the purpose, scope and this document's overview.

Section 2 - References provides the list of reference documents.

Section 3 - Glossary provides a list of acronyms and terms used throughout this document.

Section 4 - Software Overview provides a brief description of the software system and its context.

Section 5 – Describes the data types that are supported by the interface.

Section 6 – Describes the formatting of the data provided through the interface.

Section 7 – Describes the naming conventions used by EDDS for requests and responses

Section 8 – Describes the Delivery mechanism provided by the EDDS.

Section 9 - Describes the underlying web service operations that provide service functionality.

Section 10 – Describes the EDDS Email interface

Section 11 – Describes the client hosted File Server interface

Section 12 – Describes the generic client Java API provided by the EDDS

Appendix A – Provides a list of XML schemas, which define the acknowledgement data types, as described in the acknowledgement.xsd.

Appendix B – Provides a list of XML schemas, which define the authentication data types, as described in the authentication.xsd.

Appendix C – Provides a list of XML schemas, which define the batch request data types, as defined in the batchRequest.xsd.

Appendix D – Provides a list of XML schemas, which define the common data types, as defined in the common.xsd.

Appendix E – Provides a list of XML schemas, which define the delivery data types, as defined in the delivery.xsd.

Appendix F – Provides a list of XML schemas, which define the file system data types, as defined in the filesystem.xsd

Appendix G – Provides a list of XML schemas, which define the filter data types, as defined in the filtered.xsd.

Appendix H – Provides a list of XML schemas, which define the format data types, as defined in the format.xsd.

Appendix I – Provides a list of XML schemas, which define the report data types, as defined in the report.xsd.

Appendix J – Provides a list of XML schemas, which define the schedule data types, as defined in the schedule.xsd.

Appendix K – Provides a list of XML schemas, which define the user management data types, as defined in the userrequest.xsd.

Appendix L – Provides a list of XML schemas, which define the stream data types, as defined in the streamrequest.xsd.

Appendix M – Provides info about the EDDS Parameter Spreadsheet.

Appendix N – Provides info about Google Protocol Buffers

2. References

2.1 Applicable documents

Ref.	Document Title	Issue and Revision, Date
[AD-1]	CCSDS, XML Formatted Data Unit (XFDU) Structure and Construction Rules.	BLUE BOOK 661.0-B.1, Set 2008
[AD-2]	Generic Data Disposition System (GDDS) Generic Data Delivery Interface Document DDID (EGOS-MCS-GDDS-1003) Appendix F	Issue 1.4, 2008-04-11

2.2 Reference documents

Ref.	Document Title	Issue and Revision, Date
[RD-1]	EDDS Client Software User Manual [EGOS-GEN-EDDS-SUM-1001]	Version 14.0 2018-02-16
[RD-2]	Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions (MIME) Part One: Format of Internet Message Bodies [RFC 2045]	November 1996
[RD-3]	Web Services Definition Language (WSDL) 1.1 [http://www.w3.org/TR/wsdl]	2001-03-15
[RD-4]	MUST Architectural Design Document [no reference]	Version 1.1, 2006-01-13
[RD-5]	XSL Transforms (XSLT) Version 1.0 [http://www.w3.org/TR/xslt]	1999-11-16
[RD-6]	Extensible Markup Language (XML) 1.0 (Fourth Edition) [http://www.w3.org/TR/xml]	2006-09-29
[RD-7]	SOAP Version 1.2 Part 1: Messaging Framework [http://www.w3.org/TR/soap12-part1/]	2003-06-24
[RD-8]	Deleted	Deleted
[RD-9]	Deleted	Deleted
[RD-10]	SCOS-2000 Glossary, Definitions and Acronyms [EGOS-MCS-S2K-GLO-0001]	Version 1.7 2007-03-20
[RD-11]	Software Requirements Specification (SRS), EGOS Data Dissemination System (EDDS) [EGOS-GEN-EDDS-SRS-1001]	Version 18.0, 2018-02-16
[RD-12]	Software Design Document (SDD), EGOS Data Dissemination System (EDDS) [EGOS-GEN-EDDS-SDD-1001]	Version 13.0, 2017-05-05
[RD-13]	Generic Data Disposition System (GDDS) Generic Data Delivery Interface Document (DDID) [EGOS-MCS-GDDS-1003]	Version 1.4, 2008-04-11
[RD-14]	TDRS External Interfaces Control Document [EGOS-MCS-S2K-ICD-0017]	Version 5.1, 2008-08-22
[RD-15]	EDDS Configuration and Installation Guide [EGOS-GEN-EDDS-CIG-1001]	Version 14.0, 2018-02-16
[RD-16]	Google Protocol Buffers [https://developers.google.com/protocol-buffers/]	2012-09-17

3. Glossary

3.1 Acronyms

Acronyms	Description
AES	Advanced Encryption Standard
APID	Application Identifier
ASCII	American Standard Code for Information Interchange
CCSDS	Consultative Committee for Space Data Systems
CDR	Critical Design Review
CUC	CCSDS Unsegmented Code
DARC	Parameter Archive
DDID	Data Definition Interface Document
DVD	Digital Video Disc (Digital Versatile Disc)
EDDS	EGOS Data Dissemination System
ESA	European Space Agency
EGOS	ESA Ground Operations System
ERT	Earth Reception Time (Note: SCOS-2000 uses the SCOS-2000 reception time stamp and not the ground station reception time stamp.)
EV	Event (Mission control system event)
FARC	File Archive
GDDS	Generic Data Disposition System
HTTP	Hypertext Transfer Protocol
HTTPS	HTTP over Secure socket layer
JMS	Java Messaging Service
MAS	Mission Automation System
MCS	Mission Control System
MMI	Man Machine Interface
MUST	Mission Utility & Support Tool
OBEV	On-board Event
OBQ	On-board Queue
OBSM	On-board Software Maintenance
OBT	On-board Time
OOL	Out Of Limit
PARC	Packet Archive
PID	Process Identifier
PUS	Packet Utilisation Standard
SCOS	Spacecraft Control and Operations System
SMTP	Simple Mail Transfer Protocol
SMTPs	Simple Mail Transfer Protocol Secure
SOAP	<i>Originally - Simple Object Access Protocol - but since version 1.2 it has no official meaning</i>
SPID	SCOS-2000 Packet Identifier
SUM	Software Users Manual
TBD	To be decided
TBW	To be written
TC	Telecommand
TM	Telemetry
WSDL	Web Services Description Language
XFDU	XML Formatted Data Unit
XML	Extensible Mark-up Language

Acronyms	Description
XSL	Extensible Stylesheet Language
XSLT	XSL Transformations

3.2 Definition of Terms

Terms	Description
Batch Service	An EDDS service that allows a user or client application to make a request for mission data and receive a (single) response from the EDDS that contains the complete set of data requested.
Stream Service	An EDDS service that allows a client application to receive a continuous stream of mission data rather than a finite stored data set.
SCOS-2000	SCOS-2000 is a generic configurable spacecraft control and monitoring system with multi-domain and multi-mission capabilities, which operates in a scalable distributed environment. It is intended to be taken by client missions and customised to meet their specific requirements. At the time of writing this document SCOS-2000 release 5 is expected to be the baseline.
Web Services	Web services provide a standard means of interoperating between different software applications, running on a variety of platforms and/or frameworks. Web services are characterized by their great interoperability and extensibility, as well as their machine-processable descriptions thanks to the use of XML. They can be combined in a loosely coupled way in order to achieve complex operations. Programs providing simple services can interact with each other in order to deliver sophisticated added-value services. [quoted from W3C Web services Activity Statement - http://www.w3.org/2002/ws/Activity]
SCOS-2000 Domain	The controlled or controlling entity whose packet data is stored in a dedicated SCOS-2000 multi-domain archive. For example, a spacecraft or a ground station or a controlling domain such as System Control. Each individual spacecraft will be mapped to a specific domain. Each domain will have its own instance of SCOS-2000. Taken from [RD-10].
SCOS-2000 Packet Identifier (SPID)	The identifier of the history file containing all instances of a SCOS-2000 packet. This is unique for each packet type (TM, TC and EV). In the telemetry processing, the SPID is also used as the unique identifier of the packet content for fixed packets. Taken from [RD10].
SCOS-2000 DataStream	A logical grouping of SCOS-2000 history files used to partition the historical data and to enable the selective retrieval and processing of them. Also refers to a stream of telemetry transfer frame data received by the SCOS-2000 Packetiser. Taken from [RD10].
SCET	Used in this document to indicate the value of the counter from the spacecraft's onboard clock (i.e. an integer value).
Onboard Time (OBT)	Used in this document to mean the UTC correlated onboard time corresponding to SCET. It should be noted that duplicate packets with the same SCET can have a different OBT if they are time-stamped using a different time-correlation.

4. Software Overview

The primary purpose of the EDDS is to provide controlled access to mission data for users who do not have access to the mission control system (MCS) monitoring and control facilities. The data includes science and non-science telemetry data, telecommand data, and auxiliary data such as flight dynamics data.

The EDDS offers data services and management services. A user interface is provided to these services through the EDDS Client Application see [RD-1]. This document (EUICD) describes the interfaces available to users and client applications. These external interfaces provide access to the EDDS data services:

- Authentication Services
- Batch Service
- Stream Service
- User Management Service

4.1 EDDS Services Overview

4.1.1 Authentication Services

The EDDS User Management Service allows a client application to make request for the log in and log out of the users from the EDDS. It also allows for a sufficiently privileged user to update the LDAP details held on themselves or others.

4.1.2 Batch Service

The batch service is intended to allow clients to make requests for mission data and receive a data response that contains a complete set of data that matches the request. In general, a request lists the data types and allows the user to apply a set of filters for each data type. The response data is sent to the client via the delivery method indicated in the request. A batch service request can be viewed as transient in the sense that the EDDS processes the request, builds the data set (by retrieving the relevant data) and then delivers the data set to the user. The request is then considered complete.

A batch request is submitted as an XML document. The data response can take one of these forms:

- A binary or ASCII file (can also be compressed or encrypted);
- An XML file displayed on the MMI.

The format of response content depends on the type of requests as described in Section 6

Each request always has associated acknowledgement data. The acknowledgement data can be return to the user on explicit user request. The acknowledgement data indicates the status of the request and gives details for failures. Acknowledgement data is received as an e-mail or can be downloaded as an XML document.

The Batch request response files can be compressed. The compressed files can be one of a number of file archive formats that are supported by the EDDS. By default, compression is applied to the data. Currently the supported compressed file types are:

- zip – ZIP;
- tar - USTAR format (uncompressed);
- tar.gz - USTAR format compressed with gzip.

On top to the data compression, the EDDS allows to encrypt the data according to the AES algorithm, which is enabled or disabled at mission level.

4.1.3 Stream Service

An EDDS stream service allows a client application to receive a continuous stream of mission data rather than a finite stored data set. A client application makes a request for the stream service to the EDDS and then actively requests the streamed data from the EDDS.

A stream request is submitted as an XML document. The data response can be obtained either directly from the ActiveMQ topic or via the client API via CometD. The EDDS MMI uses the client API. Each message on the topic represents one packet or parameter, each associated with the original request by the request ID header field on the message. Currently only streaming of parameters from the DARC is supported.

The payload of each message contains a framed byte array, which represents an encoded parameter using Google Protocol Buffers. The payload can be decoded using the provided helper classes found in the `esa.egos.edds.types` package. For DARC Parameters, the `DarcParamRec` class can be used. The proto files describing the data structure are stored in `edds-ws-common` and are compiled as a part of the build process.

4.1.3.1 DARC Streaming Support

Receiving streamed data from the DARC only works with compatible versions of DARC for SLES 12 (version 3.0.0 or later). EDDS expects the DARC to put parameter samples onto an ActiveMQ topic owned by the DARC with the following header data:

Header Field	Type	Description
ValueType	String	The type of the value field – one of BOOLEAN, INTEGER, STRING, DOUBLE, FLOAT, LONG
Value	Variable	Value of the parameter sample. Type can be either Boolean, Short, Integer, String, Double, Float. For Short values, the ValueType should be set to INTEGER.
Validity	Integer	One of 0 (Valid), 1 (Invalid), 2 (Unknown), 3 (Expired)
SystemElement	String	Any String value
Source	String	Any String value
State	Short	Any Short value
GenericData	String	Any String value
GenerationTime	Double	Unix time stamp of the generation time
Name	String	Name of the parameter

When a user requests live parameter samples from the DARC, EDDS will add a listener to this topic with a selector on these header fields based on the filter specified in the request. This improves performance, as only matching messages are delivered by the broker to EDDS for processing. EDDS then creates a new message with two header fields, "RequestId" (with the user's original request ID) and "MISSION_NAME" for the mission the stream relates to. It then creates a Google Protocol Buffers encoded record (See Appendix N) with the data from the header fields of the original message and adds it to the payload of a new message. These messages are received by the web server (or a 3rd party application – as they are placed on a topic, this doesn't interfere with the web server) and passed on to any listening clients via CometD.

4.1.3.2 PARC Streaming Support

Streaming of live packet data is supported only via the Data Provision Services that can be found in SCOS 5.4.21 and 5.5.4 or later. Once a request for live streaming data is submitted (can be for TM, TC, EV (SCOS Event Log) or OOL) and the request becomes ACTIVE, then the data is put onto the ActiveMQ message bus onto a topic for any 3rd party application to listen to directly. Alternatively, if access to the message bus is not possible, then the method "startStreamData(RequestID)" on the WSDL can be executed to start streaming the live data to clients over HTTP(S) via CometD. The client must then listen to the relevant Bayeux channel as specified in the next subsections.

4.1.3.3 Packet TM

Messages are placed onto the topic "esa.egos.edds.packet.stream.tm" with the following header values:

Header Field	Type	Description
RequestID	String	The ID of the request from the client that initiated the live streaming
MISSION_NAME	String	The name of the mission that the request relates to

The body of the message is as defined for binary Packet TM Report response files and can be found in 6.7.3.3.7

Clients must call `startStreamData(RequestID)` on the EDDS Web Server and then listen on the Bayeux channel `NotificationChannel.PKT_TM_STREAM`. When finished, clients should call the `stopStreamData(RequestId)` method.

A code example for streaming live telemetry data can be found under `edds-ws-client/src/test/java` in packet `esa.egos.edds.ws.client.examples.StreamLivePktTmData`

4.1.3.4 Packet TC

Messages are placed onto the topic `"esa.egos.edds.packet.stream.tc"` with the following header values:

Header Field	Type	Description
RequestID	String	The ID of the request from the client that initiated the live streaming
MISSION_NAME	String	The name of the mission that the request relates to

The body of the message is as defined for binary Packet TC Report response files and can be found in 6.7.3.3.6

Clients must call `startStreamData(RequestID)` on the EDDS Web Server and then listen on the Bayeux channel `NotificationChannel.PKT_TC_STREAM`. When finished, clients should call the `stopStreamData(RequestId)` method.

4.1.3.5 Packet EV

Messages are placed onto the topic `"esa.egos.edds.packet.stream.ev"` with the following header values:

Header Field	Type	Description
RequestID	String	The ID of the request from the client that initiated the live streaming
MISSION_NAME	String	The name of the mission that the request relates to

The body of the message is as defined for binary Event Record Report response files and can be found in 6.7.3.3.4

Clients must call `startStreamData(RequestID)` on the EDDS Web Server and then listen on the Bayeux channel `NotificationChannel.PKT_EV_STREAM`. When finished, clients should call the `stopStreamData(RequestId)` method.

4.1.3.6 Out of Limits

Messages are placed onto the topic `"esa.egos.edds.packet.stream.ool"` with the following header values:

Header Field	Type	Description
RequestID	String	The ID of the request from the client that initiated the live streaming
MISSION_NAME	String	The name of the mission that the request relates to

The body of the message is as defined for binary Out of Limits Record Report response files and can be found in 6.7.3.3.9

Clients must call `startStreamData(RequestID)` on the EDDS Web Server and then listen on the Bayeux channel `NotificationChannel.PKT_OOL_STREAM`. When finished, clients should call the `stopStreamData(RequestID)` method.

4.1.4 User Management Service

An EDDS User Management Service allows a client application to make request for the management of the users, which have access to the EDDS services. Only authorised users can access the User Management services.

A user management request is submitted as an XML document.

4.2 EDDS Interface Overview

The following section describes the interfaces to the EDDS services.

4.2.1 EDDS Web Service Interface

Provides the set of operations that can be used by client applications to inject batch requests, user management requests and receive responses. The interface uses Web Services technology [RD-3][RD-7].

4.2.2 Stream Web Service Interface

Provides a set of operations that can be used by client applications to make stream requests and receive data in response. The interface uses Web Services technology [RD-3][RD-7].

4.2.3 Email Interface

Used by the EDDS components to deliver acknowledgement data to the user.

4.2.4 Delivery Manager Interface

The Delivery Manager is used by the EDDS to delivery batch data responses to a client hosted file server.

4.3 Client Applications Overview

A user can interact with the EDDS by use of several client application types:

- EDDS Client Application (via generic APIs)
- Web Services Application
- Email Server
- Delivery Manager
- Request Submitter
- EDDS stream client

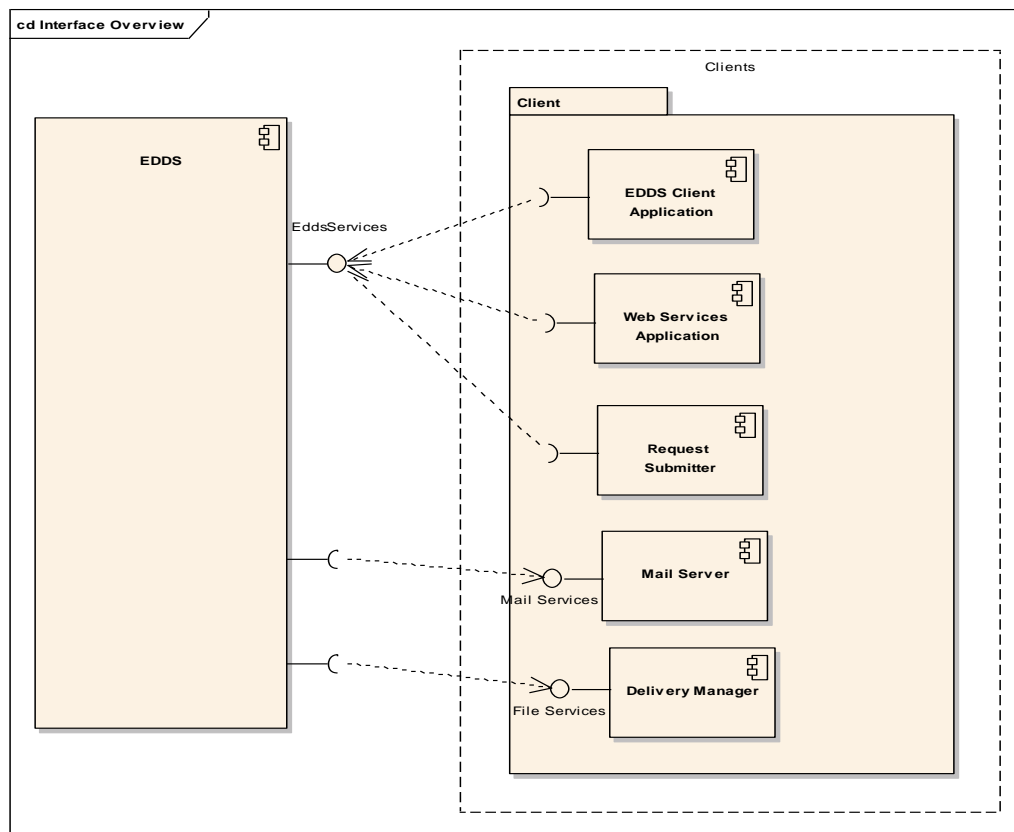


Figure 1 - Interface Overview

4.3.1 EDDS Client Application

The user interface to the EDDS is the EDDS Client Application. This application is downloaded from the EDDS web site and is run on the user's machine. See the EDDS Client SUM [RD-1] for more information on installation configuration and usage.

The EDDS Client provides GUI access to all available EDDS services (management and batch and streaming services). This document (EUICD) describes the format of the data that is sent to the Web Services Application.

The EDDS provides access to its management batch and stream services through Web Services technology. Users can write their own client applications that access EDDS batch and stream services through the use of Web Services technology.

4.3.2 Email Server

EDDS is capable of delivering batch service acknowledgement messages to a client via email. This document (EUICD) describes the format of the acknowledgement message.

4.3.3 Delivery Manager

EDDS is capable of delivering batch service responses to a file server running on the client's site. This document (EUICD) describes the format of batch service requests and the format of the resultant response. This document (EUICD) also describes the format of acknowledgement messages.

4.3.4 EDDS Stream client

The EDDS Stream client is a lightweight standalone application that is able to store stream data in files, in various format, from an existing edds stream request. This client is designed to be easily extensible, so that third-party users can extend the client to support new output file formats. Please refer to the CIG for further information.

4.3.5 Request Submitter

The EDDS Request Submitter is a lightweight standalone application that polls a configurable directory for request files. Any valid request files either in EDDS or GDDS format will be processed and submitted to the EDDS Server. Responses are returned as defined in the request.

All valid requests are submitted through the same user account specified in the RS configuration.

The EDDS request file must conform to the schema element RequestMessagePart as defined in [C.64]

4.3.5.1 GDDS Requests

EDDS Request Submitter also accepts requests in GDDS format [RD-13]. All GDDS request types are supported, but there are additional restrictions, because GDDS requests and EDDS requests are not fully compatible. The GDDS request is transformed into EDDS request via XSL Transformation (XSLT) and submitted for processing via EDDS client API. The mapping of GDDS schema elements is described below.

The response data will be in EDDS format and delivered by EDDS.

XSL transformation can be also performed independently of Request Submitter. On SLES 11 run from the terminal:

```
xsltproc path/to/transformation.xsl path/to/gddsRequest.xml
```

For example, to transform one of the test requests and output it to the console, you can run from edds source directory:

```
xsltproc edds-request-submitter/src/main/resources/gdds/GDDS2EDDS.xml edds-request-submitter/src/test/resources/GDDSRequests/PktTcReportRequest.xml
```

4.3.5.1.1 Common request fields

Element in GDDS request	Is mapped to
userRequestId attribute in scheduleRequest and onlineRequest	Not used, but are added to the EDDS request comment
schedule/firstStartTime	If set, used as execution time of the first request
schedule/interval	Number of days between scheduled requests; GDDS request doesn't have end date in the schema, so 10 requests will always be created for scheduled requests
schedule/acknowledgement	Not used
general/comment	EDDS request comment field
general/userInfo/username and general/userInfo/FTPpassword, general/destInfo/FTP/target	Username and password are used as credentials for target FTP server if latter is provided; otherwise EDDS server delivery is used.
general/destInfo/RDM and subelements	Not used
general/destInfo/Online and subelements	Not used
general/destInfo/FTP/filename	Used as the target filename
general/destInfo/FTP/directory	Target directory, if file server delivery is used
general/formatInfo/compression	EDDS compression option
general/formatInfo/SFDUrequired	Not used
general/formatInfo/missionFormat	Not used
general/dataInfo/earliestStart	If set, the execution time of the (first) request; schedule/firstStartTime overrides this value

item	Exactly one item should be specified, contains the request type and filter elements. The filter tree must not contain any OR binary operation nodes inside AND nodes
------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

4.3.5.1.1.1 *Mission and Domain*

By default, the request is submitted to the default mission and domain as configured in the file poller settings. Different mission and domain can be used for the request by having extra lines in the GDDS comment field. Keyword Mission or Domain followed by a colon character, and then the EDDS mission or domain name.

Example:

...

```
<general>
  <comment>
    Mission:TEST_MISSION
    Domain:0
    Example GDDS request comment
  </comment>
  ...
```

4.3.5.1.1.2 *MultiTime elements*

All the Multitime elements (i.e. SourcePktsGenTime, ExecutionTime, UplinkTime) should be in absolute time format, not in duration. Except when scheduleRequest is sent, then the required boundaries must be set as duration – start time (lower boundary) as relative time from the execution and end time as the duration after start time. Other MultiTime elements should still be in absolute time.

Example:

The following GDDS request will create scheduled request that will execute 10 requests in 5 days intervals. The packet data is retrieved starting from 3 months before the execution time and ending 21 days after start time. Additional filter is applied with UplinkTime >= 2002-01-01T12:00:00Z.

The relevant fragments of the request:

```
<scheduleRequest xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xsi:noNamespaceSchemaLocation='GDDSScheduleRequest.xsd'
userRequestId="20020101GDDSScheduleRequestExample">
<schedule>
  <firstStartTime>2002-01-01T20:00:00Z</firstStartTime>
  <interval>5</interval>
  <acknowledgement>>true</acknowledgement>
</schedule>
<onlineRequest userRequestId="20020101GDDSScheduleRequestExample">
  ...
  <item>
    <dataType>CMH</dataType>
    <dataSource>CMDH</dataSource>
    <catalogueRequest>>false</catalogueRequest>
    <filter>
      <bin operation="OP_AND">
        <lhs>
          <leaf operation="OP_GTE">
            <valuePair>
              <ExecutionTime>
                <a_duration>-P3M</a_duration>
              </ExecutionTime>
            </valuePair>
```

```

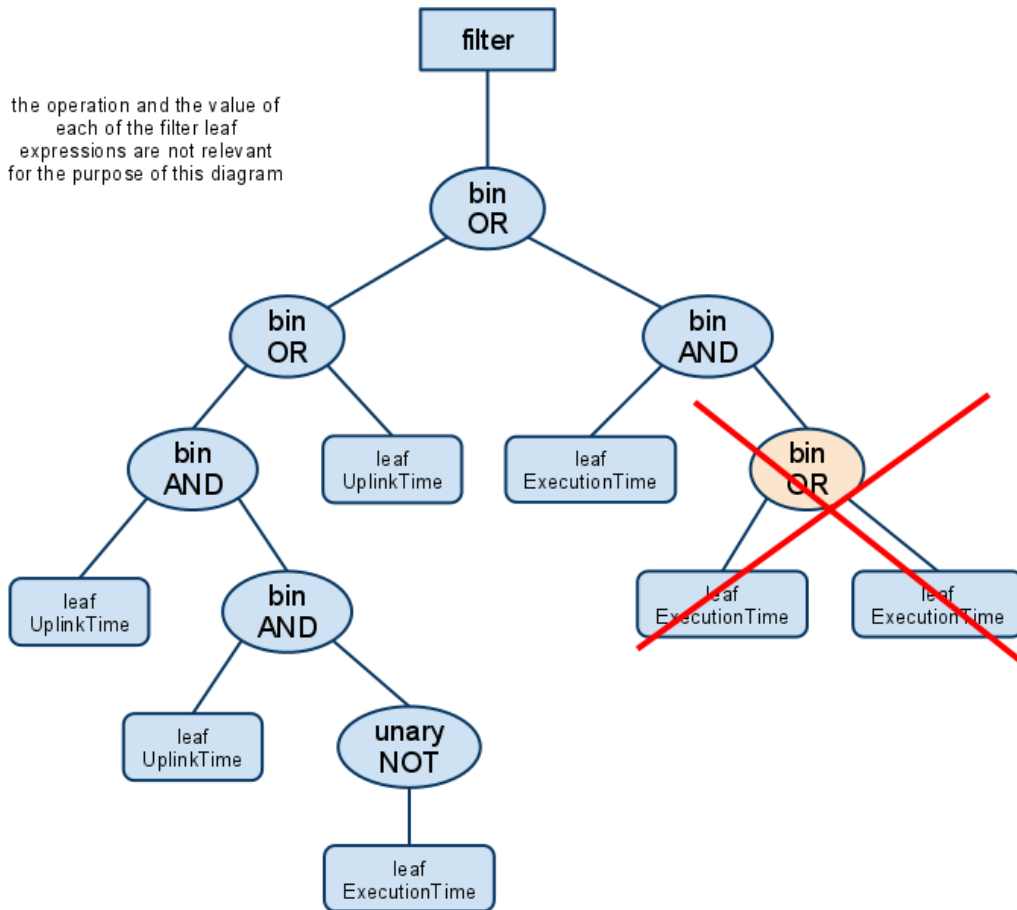
</leaf>
</lhs>
<rhs>
  <bin operation="OP_AND">
    <lhs>
      <leaf operation="OP_GTE">
        <valuePair>
          <UplinkTime>
            <a_dateTime>2002-01-01T12:00:00Z</a_dateTime>
          </UplinkTime>
        </valuePair>
      </leaf>
    </lhs>
    <rhs>
      <leaf operation="OP_LTE">
        <valuePair>
          <ExecutionTime>
            <a_duration>P21D</a_duration>
          </ExecutionTime>
        </valuePair>
      </leaf>
    </rhs>
  </bin>
</rhs>
</bin>
</filter>
</item>
</onlineRequest>
</scheduleRequest>

```

4.3.5.1.1.3 Filter expressions

Filter expressions should be simple: there should be no OR operations inside AND operations. So all the OR expressions should be towards the filter root. If there are any of those "illegal" expressions, the whole subtree will be ignored.

Example:



4.3.5.1.2 TM Packet request

This section describes the types of data request available in GDDS and how they map to the EDDS schema (where possible to map)

Item subelements	Description
dataType='TLM'	Determines the TM packet request type
dataSource	Filter packets by this Apid value
catalogueRequest	Not used
keyword	Not used
onEvent	Not used
filter	Required. Must contain a leaf element with operation OP_GTE or OP_GT and with keyword SourcePktsGenTime and another one with operation OP_LTE or OP_LT. These will be the lower and upper bound of the timerange for the query.

Supported keywords in filter are

Filter keyword	Mapped to	Allowed operations
SourcePktsGenTime and S2KpktsGenTime	GenerationTime	All operations
VolumeSize	MaxVolumeSize	All operations
Type, SubType, P1Val, P2Val		OP_EQ and negation in unary node with OP_NOT. One

		keyword can only appear once in a conjunctive clause (leaves separated with only AND expressions).
--	--	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

4.3.5.1.3 TC Packet History

Item subelements	Description
dataType='CMH'	Determines the TC packet request type
dataSource='CMDH'	Determines the raw TC packet request type
catalogueRequest	Not used
keyword	Not used
onEvent	Not used
filter	Required. Must contain a leaf element with operation OP_GTE or OP_GT and with keyword ExecutionTime and another one with operation OP_LTE or OP_LT. These will be the lower and upper bound of the timerange for the query.

Supported keywords in filter are

Filter keyword	Mapped to	Allowed operations
ExecutionTime	ExecutionTime	All operations
UplinkTime	UplinkTime	All operations
VolumeSize	MaxVolumeSize	All operations

4.3.5.1.4 TC Packet brief and full report

Item subelements	Description
dataType='CMH'	Determines the TC packet request type
dataSource='CMDPB' or dataSource='CMDPF'	Whether we want to get the brief report ('CMDPB') or full report with command parameters ('CMDPF').
catalogueRequest	Not used
keyword	Not used
onEvent	Not used
filter	Required. Must contain a leaf element with keyword ExecutionTime and with operation OP_GTE or OP_GT and another one with operation OP_LTE or OP_LT. These will be the lower and upper bound of the timerange for the query.

Supported keywords in filter are

Filter keyword	Mapped to	Allowed operations
ExecutionTime	ExecutionTime	All operations
UplinkTime	UplinkTime	All operations

VolumeSize	MaxVolumeSize	All operations
------------	---------------	----------------

4.3.5.1.5 ArchiveFile request

Item subelements	Description
dataType='AUX'	Determines the request type
dataSource	Not used
catalogueRequest	Not used
keyword	Not used
onEvent	Not used
filter	Required.

Supported keywords in filter are

Filter keyword	Mapped to	Allowed operations
Name	Name	OP_EQ
Release, Issue	Version (Release and Issue are concatenated with a dot '.' character)	OP_EQ
CreationTime	CreationTime	Not supported
TimeSpan	ValidityTime	Not supported

5. Data Types

This section outlines a user's perspective of the data types that the EDDS supports. Table 1 (below) gives an overview of the data types and the services which provide the data type.

Delivery Data Type		<i>File Server</i>	<i>EDDS Server</i>	<i>Stream</i>		<i>Email</i>
				<i>Online</i>	<i>Offline</i>	
<i>Packet</i>	<i>TM (EDDS Raw)</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	-
	<i>TM (PARC Raw)</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	-
	<i>TC (EDDS Raw)</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	-
	<i>TC (PARC Raw)</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	-
	<i>EV (EDDS Raw)</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	-
	<i>EV (PARC Raw)</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	-
	<i>Statistics</i>	✓	✓	-	-	-
<i>Parameter</i>	<i>TM</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	-
	<i>Statistics</i>	✓	✓	-	-	-
	<i>Preview</i>	✓	✓	-	-	-
	<i>Definition</i>	✓	✓	-	-	-
<i>Report</i>	<i>MCS</i>	✓	✓	-	-	-
	<i>EDDS</i>	✓	✓	-	-	-
<i>Archived Files</i>	<i>File</i>	✓	✓	-	-	-
	<i>Catalogue</i>	✓	✓	-	-	-
<i>File System</i>	<i>File Catalogue</i>	✓	✓	-	-	-
	<i>Folder Catalogue</i>	✓	✓	-	-	-
	<i>File</i>	✓	✓	-	-	-
<i>Acknowledgement</i>		✓	✓	-	-	✓

Table 1 - Data Type & Service Overview

5.1 Packet

Packet data provided by the EDDS consists of telemetry (TM), telecommand (TC) and MCS event (EV) packets. The packets contain binary data as processed by the MCS in Network endian order. In addition packet statistics data is available that provides statistical information about packets stored in the MCS (e.g. the number of packets that match a given criterion for a given time span). Packets are extracted by using either the PARC Manager interface of a dedicated packet archive (PARC) or the Data Provision Services. The TM/TC/EV Raw format retrieves the packet data from the PARC exactly as it is stored as a hexadecimal string, and wraps each packet in an XML tag so that they can be identified. The data is not decoded, and so cannot be filtered beyond the basics of start time, end time and (for TM and EV) SPID list.

Packet statistics data are available that provides statistical information about stored packets. Packet Reports are available that decode the encoded packet data and store the data in an XML or ASCII formatted file.

5.2 Parameter

TM parameter data can be obtained through EDDS services. Parameter data is available from a dedicated parameter archive (DARC or SMON).

The parameter archive is populated as TM source packets are received by the MCS and is tailored to provide fast access to the parameter data stored. Due to the large number of TM parameters defined for a mission and their associated data, it may be impractical to store all parameters in a dedicated parameter archive. The mission will be able to configure which subset of parameters is stored in the dedicated parameter archive.

The ordering of parameter samples is not guaranteed (although usually the data is ordered by sample generation time). EDDS tries to use optimal retrieval mechanisms based on the API provided by backend and does not provide any ordering on its own.

Duplicate entries might exist in special cases where request for all DARC parameter samples is being resumed (after an explicit client request to suspend/resume or after EDDS server has been stopped/killed before processing of the request was finished). To avoid duplicates, split size of the result files can be set to 0, so the entire request will be restarted from the beginning.

Parameter statistics data is available that provides statistical information about stored parameters (e.g. the number of parameters that match a given criterion for a given time span).

Parameter Definition data type is used to provide parameter static definition data (e.g. description, unit, subsystem, etc) which is derived from the spacecraft database.

5.3 Report

This data type covers both reports generated by the MCS and those generated by the EDDS. A report is always in XML, ASCII, Binary or spreadsheet format.

MCS reports can be classified into TM, TC, EV and other reports. The availability of such reports is mission dependent and includes:

- TM Packet Report
- TM Packet Gap Report
- TC Packet Report
- OOL Data Report
- Event Record Report

EDDS reports are generated by the EDDS on user request. They are:

- Status Reports (not currently supported in this version)
- Request Summary Reports (not currently supported in this version)
- System Log Reports
- EDDS Usage Report

The content of EDDS reports is given in Section 6.2.3

Reports supported by the EDDS will be in XML format, with missions providing XSLT for transforming the reports into their final delivery format. This also allows missions to specialise reports with full EDDS support.

For Out of Limit Reports, EDDS supports the following packet versions from the PARC:

- 5: For SCOS versions 5.4.19 or 5.5.2 or earlier
- 6: For SCOS versions 5.4.20 or 5.5.3 or later.
- 7: For SCOS versions 5.4.20 or 5.5.3 or later with change request GAIA-SPR-694 applied.

5.4 Archived Files

The Archived Files data type contains files stored in the MCS archive including files received from Flight Dynamics, Mission Planning and TT&C stations. Additionally catalogue information is also available in XML format. The file data and catalogue are retrieved from the FARC. For FARC versions that support it, it is possible to register interest in items in the FARC so that when they change, a notification is received by EDDS. EDDS will then automatically retrieve the requested file from the FARC.

5.5 Acknowledgement

Acknowledgement data is data generated by EDDS and sent/taken to the user on request. Acknowledgement data contains status information. Acknowledgement data are produced by the EDDS at the different stages of the request processing and execution when the request for data is received by the EDDS or when the request has been completed successfully.

5.6 Request and Response Mappings

The table below maps the XML responses to each request so that the expected XML response types can be determined based on the request submitted. Note that not all requests will result in an XML file being returned.

Request type (BatchRequest/DataRequest)	Response type (ResponsePart/Response)
Param	ParamResponse C.44
SMONParam	SMONParamResponse C.72
ParamStatistics	ParamStatisticsResponse C.50
ParamDefinition	ParamDefinitionResponse C.35
ParamPreview	ParamPreviewResponse C.41
PktEv	N/A – binary response format
PktTm	N/A – binary response format
PktTc	N/A – binary response format
PktEvRaw	PktRawResponse C.54
PktTmRaw	PktRawResponse C.54
PktTcRaw	PktRawResponse C.54
PktTmStatistics	PacketStatisticsResponse C.27
PktTcStatistics	PacketStatisticsResponse C.27
PktEvStatistics	PacketStatisticsResponse C.27
PktTmReport	PktTmReportResponse I.24
PktTmGapReport	PktTmGapReportResponse I.29
PktTcReport	PktTcReportResponse I.20
EventRecordReport	EventRecordReportResponse I.9
ArchiveCatalogue	CatalogueResponse C.14
ArchiveFile	N/A – binary response format
ArchiveSubscription	N/A – binary response format
OolRecordReport	OolDataReportResponse I.11
EddsUsageReport	EddsUsageReportResponse I.5
FileSystemFileCatalogue	FileSystemFileCatalogueResponse F.7
FileSystemFolderCatalogue	FileSystemFolderCatalogueResponse F.10
FileSystemFile	N/A – binary response format
FileSystemFileSubscription	N/A – binary response format

Table 2 – Request and Response Mappings

6. Formats

The following section describes the formatting of data. The EDDS supports following formats:

- Binary
- EDDS Binary
- XML (and XML Transform)
- SFDU [AD-2]
- ASCII
- RawSourceBinary

Different data types support various formatting. Table 3 provides a summary of the possible formats that are supported by each request type.

Request Type		Format	EDDS Binary	Binary	SFDU	XML (XML Transform)	ASCII	Others	RawSourceBinary
Packet (From PARC)	TM		√*		√			GDDS_BINARY*	
	TM (PARC Raw)			√*		√*			√
	TM Report			√*		√*	√*		
	TM Gap Report			√		√			
	TM Statistics					√			
	TC		√*		√			GDDS_BINARY*	
	TC (PARC Raw)			√*		√*			
	TC Report			√*		√*	√*		
	TC Statistics					√			
	EV		√*						
	EV (PARC Raw)			√*		√*			
	Event Record Report			√*		√*	√*		
	EV Statistics					√			
	OOL Record					√*	√*		
Parameter (from SMON)	TM			√*		√*		TDRS	
Parameter (From DARC)	TM			√*		√*		TDRS	
	Statistics					√*	√*		
	Preview					√*	√*		
	Definition			√*		√*			
Report (From EDDS)	EddsUsage				√				
Archived Files (From FARC)	File (and File Subscription)			√					
	Catalogue					√	√		
File System	File Catalogue					√	√		
	Folder Catalogue					√	√		
	File (and Subscription)			√					
Acknowledgement						√			

Table 3 - Data Type Formatting

The formats marked with * support splitting the response files into smaller chunks. The resulting files are still compliant with the format with appropriate header and tail in the files. To enable splitting, the configuration must be done by EDDS admin.

The following sections detail the formats and the applicable data types.

6.1 EDDS Binary

The format for EDDS raw data is both self-describing and extensible, and allows a mission to choose which of the standard EDDS header fields are included in that file. For a response consisting of N elements, the basic structure is as follows:

EDDS Raw Header
EDDS Header Fields (1)
Data Element (1)
EDDS Header Fields (2)
Data Element (2)
...
EDDS Header Fields (N)
Data Element (N)

Table 4 - Structure of EDDS Binary Data

The response data consists of a single EDDS Raw Header (based on what has been selected as the header fields), followed by the data element (this is the case both when the data is stored in a raw (ASCII hexadecimal) file, and when raw data is returned via a streaming service). Each data element is preceded by the EDDS header fields.

6.1.1 EDDS Raw Header

The EDDS Raw Header is a variable-size header, which serves the following purpose:

- Allows a user to uniquely identify binary data as being EDDS binary data
- Allows a user to find out which header fields are present in the binary data

The format of the EDDS binary header is as follows:

Field	Size (octets)	Type	Description
N	1	Integer	Total number of header fields defined for this data type. This is the total number of EDDS header fields (can be zero)
Size_1	1	Integer	Number of octets used for Header Field 1
Size_2	1	Integer	Number of octets used for Header Field 2
...
Size_ N	1	Integer	Number of octets used for Header Field N

Table 5 - Format of the EDDS File Header

If should be underlined that in case one of the fields is a string the Size field of the header will not represent its length (since the size of a string is known only at run time) but will indicate if the field has to be included or not in the generated file.

The actual header fields, which can be present in EDDS binary data, depend on the data type; these will be defined in the following sections of this document.

Note: this section will contain the value "00" if the values of size1, size2, ..., size *N* (defined in the EDDS File Header) are all zero.

6.1.2 Packet Data

The packet data depends on the data type. This will be defined in the following sections for each data type. The Appendix "Packet Data" in the Configuration and Installation Guide (CIG) [RD-15] contains detailed instruction on the implementation of the header structures for the information files.

6.1.2.1 TM

The EDDS defines the following fields, which can be included in the header for TM packet data (see section 6.1.1):

Number	Field	Type	Description
1	Source Sequence Counter	Unsigned Integer	The sequential binary count of each source packet generated by an application process identified by a unique application process identifier.
2	APID	Unsigned Integer	The PUS Service Application Process Identifier, uniquely identifies the on board source of the packet.
3	PID	Unsigned Integer	The Packet ID, calculated from the APID
4	Category	Unsigned Integer	The Packet Category, calculated from the APID
5	P1val	Unsigned Integer	SCOS-2000 P1 Value (the meaning is mission-specific)
6	P2val	Unsigned Integer	SCOS-2000 P2 Value (the meaning is mission-specific)
7	Data Stream	Unsigned Integer	SCOS-2000 Data Stream
8	Generation Time	CCSDS CUC	Time-correlated On-Board Generation Time
9	Reception Time	CCSDS CUC	Time at which the TM packet was extracted from its Transfer Frame on-ground
10	Packet Length	Unsigned Integer	Length of the packet. Added for backward compatibility with the GDDS
11	SPID	Unsigned Integer	SCOS-2000 Packet ID
12	Ground Station	Unsigned Integer	Id of the ground station which downlinked this telemetry packet
13	Virtual Channel	Unsigned Integer	Virtual Channel number of the on-board data source.
14	Data Unit type	Unsigned Integer	Identifies the data unit type
15	Type	Unsigned Integer	PUS Service Type
16	Subtype	Unsigned Integer	PUS Service Subtype
17	SleServiceID	Unsigned	An 8-bit integer value that defines the SLE service used. Added for backward compatibility with the

Number	Field	Type	Description
		Integer	GDDS
18	Time Quality	Unsigned Integer	The value of the time quality flag 0 = GOOD, 1 = INACCURATE, 2 = BAD.
19	Quality Flag / Time Stamp Type	Unsigned Integer	Indicates the data quality of the TM packet 0 = Packet Reception (PR), 1 = Frame Transmission (FT), 2 = Packet Generation (PG)
20	Database Version	Unsigned Integer	Version of the SCOS-2000 database used to extract this packet from its transfer frame
21	Domain	Unsigned Integer	The SCOS-2000 domain in which this TM packet was generated

Table 6 - TM Packet Raw Header Fields

Note: while the data in some of these header fields may be contained in the raw TM packet data itself, these header fields are still defined by EDDS for the convenience of missions which wish to include this information also in the EDDS header for each TM packet.

For a specific telemetry packet data file, the EDDS file header determines which fields are included in that file, and the corresponding field lengths.

Note any string field will be translated in the packet as follow:

<string length in hexadecimal >+<string represented in hexadecimal >

In the case of the TM packet data type, the data field itself consists of the raw packet as generated by the spacecraft but preceded by an EDDS sequence counter and the packet length:

Field	Content	Size	Description
Count	EDDS Sequence Count	1 byte	Data element sequence count applied by EDDS. Client applications can use this to detect missing data. Note that the counter is reset to 0 once 255 is reached. If suspending and resuming a request, the counter is reset on resume. The counter continues when the file is split.
Length	Data Length	4 bytes	Size of the Data field in octets
Data	TM packet	Raw	Raw packet in network endian order

Table 7 - TM Packet Raw Data Element

6.1.2.2 TC

The EDDS defines the following fields, which may be included in the header for TC packet data (see section 6.1.1):

Number	Field	Type	Description
1	Type	Unsigned Integer	PUS Service Type
2	Source Type	Byte	Type of originating command source
3	Subtype	Unsigned Integer	PUS Service Subtype

Number	Field	Type	Description
4	APID	Unsigned Integer	Application Process Identifier
5	PID	Unsigned Integer	Packet ID, calculated from the APID
6	Category	Unsigned Integer	Packet Category, calculated from the APID
7	Virtual Channel	Unsigned Integer	The Virtual Channel ID
8	Verification Status	Unsigned Integer	Verification Status. This corresponds to the Command Verification Stages defined in field 13. (The meaning of the verification status is mission-specific.)
9	Uplink Time	CCSDS CUC	Time of command uplink (if any)
10	Execution Time	CCSDS CUC	Predicted/actual time of command execution
11	Last Update Time	CCSDS CUC	Time the command was last updated
12	Release Time	CCSDS CUC	Time the command was released
13	Sequence Name	String	Name of the top-level parent sequence to which this instance of the command belongs (if any)
14	Subschedule	Unsigned Integer	On-board Sub Schedule to which this command belongs
15	Subsystem	String	Associated Sub-system
16	Command Source	String	The name of the workstation used to release the telecommand
17	Command Acknowledgement	Unsigned Integer	Four-bit representation of the Service 1 report packets to be generated by the spacecraft
18	Command Verification Stages	String	The verification stages of the telecommand as supported by infrastructure (R, GTO or AC).
19	Data Stream	Unsigned Integer	SCOS-2000 Data Stream
20	Domain	Unsigned Integer	SCOS-2000 Domain
21	Database Version	String	Version of the SCOS-2000 database used to encode this telecommand
22	PUS Source Sequence Count	Unsigned Integer	PUS Source Sequence Counter
23	CUV	Unsigned Integer	Command UV Onboard verification stage
24	CAV VC0	Unsigned Integer	Command EV Acceptance verification stage
25	CEV VC0	Unsigned Integer	Command EV Execution start verification stage
26	CAV VC1	Unsigned Integer	Command EV Acceptance verification stage
27	CEV VC1	Unsigned Integer	Command EV Execution start verification stage

Number	Field	Type	Description
28	Packet Length	Unsigned Integer	Size of the packet
29	Command Name	String	The name of the command

Table 8 - Possible TC Packet Raw Header Fields

Note: while the data in some of these header fields may be contained in the raw TC packet data itself, these header fields are still defined by EDDS for the convenience of missions which wish to include this information also in the EDDS header for each TC packet.

For a specific telecommand packet data file, the EDDS file header determines which fields are included in that file, and the corresponding field widths.

Note any string field will be translated in the packet as follow:

<string length in hexadecimal >+<string represented in hexadecimal >

In the case of the TC packet data type, the data field itself consists of the raw telecommand packet sent to the spacecraft:

Field	Content	Size	Description
Count	EDDS Sequence Count	Unsigned Integer	Data element sequence count applied by EDDS. Client applications can use this to detect missing data.
Length	Data Length	Unsigned Integer	Size of the Data field in octets
Data	TC packet	Raw	Raw packet in network endian order

Table 9 - TC Packet raw Data Element

6.1.2.3 EV

EDDS defines the following fields, which can be included in the header for SCOS-2000 EV packet data (see section 6.1.1):

Number	Field	Type	Description
1	Event Type	String	Type of the event
2	Event Id	String	Event Id
3	Source	String	The source of the event
4	Category	String	Category of the event
5	Generation Time	CCSDS CUC	Generation time of the event
6	Domain	Unsigned Integer	SCOS-2000 domain

Table 10 - Possible EV Packet Raw Header Fields

For a specific event packet data file, the EDDS file header determines which fields are included in that file, and the corresponding field widths.

Note any string field will be translated in the packet as follow:

<string length in hexadecimal >+<string represented in hexadecimal >

In the case of the EV packet data type, the data field itself consists of the raw SCOS-2000 event packet:

Field	Content	Size	Description
Count	EDDS Sequence Count	Unsigned Integer	Data element sequence count applied by EDDS. Client applications can use this to detect missing data.
Length	Data Length	Unsigned Integer	Size of the Data field in octets
Data	EV packet	Raw	Raw SCOS-2000 event packet data

Table 11 - EV Packet Raw Data Element

6.1.3 GDDS Binary File Example

6.1.3.1 TM Example

This section contains an example which shows how a GDDS TM packet binary data file would be represented using the EDDS binary file structure. The structure is based on the information contained in the GDDS ICD [RD-13]. The example provided assumes two TM packets (data elements) are present in the EDDS TM packet binary file.

GDDS telemetry packet header records contain the following fields:

- SCET (8 octets)
- Packet length (4 octets)
- Ground station ID (2 octets)
- Virtual Channel ID (2 octets)
- SLE Service (1 octet)
- Time Quality (1 octet)

These correspond to the following header EDDS header fields:

- Field 8 (Generation Time)
- Field 10 (Packet Length)
- Field 12 (Ground Station ID.)
- Field 13 (Virtual Channel)
- Field 17 (SLE Service ID)
- Field 18 (Time Quality Flag)

The following table illustrates the sequence and contents of each of the sections of the EDDS TM Packet binary file (the values are given in Hexadecimal. Note that two hexadecimal characters represent one octet):

Packet Header Fields (packet 1)	Field_1 (Generation Time)	4E94 46BE A7B8 D000
	Field_2 (Packet Length)	0000 0050
	Field_3 (Ground Station ID.)	0000
	Field_4 (Virtual Channel)	0000
	Field_5 (SLE Service ID)	00

	Field_6 (Time Quality Flag)	00
Packet Data (packet 1)	TM packet	0000 0000 FFFF FFFF 0000 C800 0100 C8C8 0000 0012 5800 0000 2100 0000 1BB5 A0A6 42AF 0400 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 5000 0000 0000 0000 5900 0000 B0E9 9B08 E0B4 9208 FFFF FFFF 5550 4441 5445 2025
Packet Header Fields (packet 2)	Field_1 (Generation Time)	4E94 46BE 6334 3000
	Field_2 (Packet Length)	0000 0050
	Field_3 (Ground Station ID.)	0000
	Field_4 (Virtual Channel)	0000
	Field_5 (SLE Service ID)	00
	Field_6 (Time Quality Flag)	00
Packet Data (packet 2)	TM packet	0000 0000 FFFF FFFF 0000 C800 0200 C8C8 0000 0012 5800 0000 2100 0000 1B51 D154 B6AF 0400 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 5000 0000 0000 0000 5900 0000 0000 0000 4E94 5872 0006 BF8B 4E94 5872 0006 BF8B

Table 12 - Example TM Packet Binary Format

Note that the generation time is in two parts. The first part (octets 0-3) is the number of seconds since epoch (1st Jan 1970) and the second part (octets 4-7) is the number of microseconds.

6.1.3.2 TC Example

This section contains an example which shows how a GDDS TC packet binary data file would be represented using the EDDS binary file structure. The structure is based on the information contained in the GDDS ICD [RD-13]. The example provided assumes two TC packets (data elements) are present in the EDDS TC packet binary file.

GDDS telecommand packet header records contain the following fields:

- Uplink Time (8 octets)
- Execution Time (8 octets)
- Command Uplink Stage CUV (2 octets)
- Command Acceptance Stage Real-Time CAV (VC0) (2 octets)
- Command Execution Stage Real-Time CEV (VC0) (2 octets)
- Command Acceptance Stage Playback CAV (VC1) (2 octets)
- Command Execution Stage Playback CEV (VC1) (2 octets)
- Packet Length of the DDS telecommand packet body (4 octets)
- Command ID (8 octets)

- Parent Sequence ID (8 octets)

These correspond to the following header EDDS header fields:

- Field 9 (Uplink Time)
- Field 10 (Execution Time)
- Field 23 (CUV)
- Field 24 (CAV VC0)
- Field 25 (CEV VC0)
- Field 26 (CAV VC1)
- Field 27 (CEV VC1)
- Field 28 (Packet Length)
- Field 29 (Command Name)
- Field 13 (Sequence Name)

The following table illustrates the sequence and contents of each of the sections of the EDDS TC Packet binary file (the values are given in Hexadecimal. Note that two hexadecimal characters represent one octet):

Packet Header Fields (packet 1)	Field 6 (Uplink Time)	4FB6 5AD2 000E 9A94
	Field 7 (Execution Time)	4FB6 5BE4 0006 9398
	Field 22 (CUV)	0004
	Field 23 (CAV VC0)	1000
	Field 24 (CEV VC0)	0000
	Field 25 (CAV VC1)	1000
	Field 26 (CEV VC1)	0000
	Field 27 (Packet Length)	0000 000D
	Field 28 (Command Name)	5A41 4330 3330 3036
	Field 10 (Sequence Name)	0000 0000 0000 0000
Packet Data (packet 1)	TC packet	18BC C1F1 0006 1903 0600 0084 C0
Packet Header Fields (packet 2)	Field 6 (Uplink Time)	4FB6 5AD2 000E 9A95
	Field 7 (Execution Time)	4FB6 5AD2 000E 9A95
	Field 22 (CUV)	0004
	Field 23 (CAV VC0)	0020
	Field 24 (CEV VC0)	0000
	Field 25 (CAV VC1)	0020
	Field 26 (CEV VC1)	0000
	Field 27 (Packet Length)	0000 0021
	Field 28 (Command Name)	5A4D 5431 3130 3034
	Field 10 (Sequence Name)	0000 0000 0000 0000

Packet Data (packet 2)	TC packet	18FC C012 001A 190B 0400 0007 4FB6 5BE4 6E56 18BC C1F1 0006 1903 0600 0084 C0B5 39
------------------------	-----------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Table 13 - Example TC Packet Binary Format

Note that the generation time is in two parts. The first part (octets 0-3) is the number of seconds since epoch (1st Jan 1970) and the second part (octets 4-7) is the number of microseconds.

6.2 XML

This section identifies the EDDS data types that support XML formatting and provides references to associated schemas (found in Appendix C)

6.2.1 Packet

- Statistics - The packet statistics data type supports XML formatting, see the PacketStatistics schema Appendix C
- TC / TM / EV PARC Raw – This data type supports XML formatting only. See the PktRawResponse schema Appendix C
- TC / TM / EV / OOL Reports – These data types supports XML formatting only. See the PktTcReportResponse, PktTmReportResponse, EventRecordReportResponse and OolDataReportResponse schemas in Appendix C respectively.

6.2.2 Parameter

- Param – The parameter data type supports XML formatting, see the Param schema Appendix C.
- Statistics - The parameter statistics data type supports XML formatting, see the ParameterStatistics schema Appendix C.
- Definition - The parameter definition data type supports XML formatting, see the ParameterDefinitionType schema Appendix C.
- Preview - The parameter preview data type supports XML formatting, see the ParameterPreview schema Appendix C
- SMON Parameter - The parameter data type supports XML formatting, see the SMONParamResponse schema Appendix C

6.2.2.1 A special note on times shown in the response files

There are a number of times shown in the output of the DARC Param response file:

- Generation time: for DARC sources, this corresponds to the parameter generation time. For SMON sources, this corresponds to the sample time (i.e. the packet generation time (filing time) plus an offset for supercommutated packets)
- Storage time: for DARC sources, this corresponds to the DARC storage time. For SMON sources, this corresponds to the create time (i.e. the PARC storage time)
- Parent generation time: for DARC sources, this corresponds to the packet generation time. For SMON sources, this corresponds to the packet generation time (filing time)

6.2.3 Report

The EDDS provides access to EDDS generated reports.

6.2.3.1.1 EDDS Report

EDDS reports are generated by the EDDS on user request. All EDDS reports are in XML format and are packaged within an EDDS XML EddsReport type. The XML schema of the report type can be found in Appendix I. The reports that may be packaged within the EddsReport are as follows:

6.2.3.1.1.1 Request Summary Report

The XML schema AcknowledgementPart defines the structure and content of an EDDS XML request summary report type.

EDDS provides two views of Request Summary Reports: a brief and a full summary report. The full summary report displays the complete acknowledgement message, while the brief is a subset of info from the acknowledgement message.

The detailed structure of the AcknowledgementPart is defined in the Section A.1

6.2.3.1.1.2 EDDS Usage Report

The XML schema EddsUsageReport defines the structure and content of an EDDS XML usage report type. See I.2.

A usage report contains information about the usage of the EDDS services over a given period:

Field	Type	Description
Total Deleted Requests	Integer	Total number of deleted requests over the period
Total Processed Requests	Integer	Total number of processed requests over the period.
Total Failed Requests	Integer	Total number of failed requests over the period
The following is within the EddsUsageReportList element, within zero or more EddsUsageReportListElement elements.		
RequestId	String	The ID of the request
User	String	The username of the user who submitted the request
Role	String	The name of the role used for the request
Status	String	The final status of the request
SizeOfResponseFile	BigInteger	The size of the response file in bytes
SubmissionDate	Date	The date the request was submitted to the server
ExecutionDate	Date	The date the request was executed
CompletionData	Date	The date the request was completed

Table 14 - EDDS Usage Report

6.2.4 Archived Files

The EDDS provides access to catalogues and files of MCS file archives. The catalogue data type supports XML formatting. The corresponding XML schema, Catalogue, defines the structure and content of an EDDS XML catalogue data type. See C.1, C.5 and C.6.

Note: Files from an MCS archive are passed to the end user as retrieved from the MCS file archive. This implies that a file could of course be an XML document. The definition of the content of MCS files is mission-specific and is outside the scope of this ICD.

6.2.5 File System

The EDDS provides access to a designated directory on the file system of EDDS Server. The File and Folder Catalogue requests support XML formatting option.

6.2.6 Acknowledgement

An EDDS acknowledgement is an XML document. The structure and content is described in the XML schema acknowledgement.xsd. See A.1 for detailed information.

6.3 XML Transform

All the requests that support XML format also support XML transformations. Custom stylesheets can be added to the EDDS Server for transforming the XML responses. Available list of transformations can be retrieved through the `EddsService.getTransformations()` method in the Client API.

6.4 XFDU

The XFDU format is a schema that allows existing data to be packaged up with further information such as the original system used, the filename and a checksum. The XFDU schema is an external schema and can be found in the document "CCSDS, XML Formatted Data Unit (XFDU) Structure and Construction Rules" [AD-1]. EDDS supports a post processing option that, when selected, will create an XML file compliant with this schema.

6.5 TDRS Spreadsheet

The EDDS supports the formatting of data types (Parameters) into the TDRS spreadsheet format. The format is a text file containing tab delimited fields (columns) with new lines separating rows. See Appendix M for more information.

6.6 ASCII

The EDDS supports ASCII representation of data types. The contents of the ASCII files is similar to the equivalent XML files, but without the XML markup.

For the TC Report, the ASCII format is based on the Command History application found in SCOS 5.3/5.4. Full information on this format can be found in the SCOS 2000 Command History Operator User Manual, with the most useful information copied here for convenience.

The following snippet shows an example of this format:

```
Name      Description          S D C G B IL ST Source          FC TC Q R GTO A SS 1122 CC
S2KTC007 TC(3,3)          E E E          SR MS de-vm140          00 01  S SSS S          S
  S2KCP013 Housekeeping SID          Eng          Dec          HK_SID_1
```

To save space, the columns "Sequence, Domain, Release Time and Execution Time" have been removed from the output. The first line provides the column headings, and the following line is the values for a TC packet. The final indented line shows the parameters for the TC packet. These can be removed from the output by selecting "Get brief summary only" in the TC Report request.

The following table describes the column headings after "Description":

Column	Description
S	Static PTV Check State (E => Enabled, D => Disabled or O => Overridden)
D	Dynamic PTV Check State (E => Enabled, D => Disabled or O => Overridden)
C	CEV Check State (E => Enabled or D => Disabled)
G	Group flag value (G => in a group, E => last in a group)
B	Block flag value (B => in a block, E => last in a block)

IL	Interlock Status, two characters, the first reports the interlock type and scope, the second, the interlock stage type.	
	Interlock Type and Scope	
	L	Wait-Fail Local
	G	Wait-Fail Global
	S	Wait-Fail Subsystem Local
	F	Fail-Only Local
	T	Fail-Only Subsystem Local
	Interlock Stage Type	
	R	1st UV stage: Ground Stn. Reception
	U	2nd UV stage: Uplink
	O	3rd UV stage: On Board Reception
	A	Execution Ver.: Acceptance
	C	Execution Ver.: Completion
	ST	Source Type (MS => Man.Stack, AS => Auto Stack)
Source	Source workstation ID	
FC	Frame Counter: indicating current frame count. Only applicable for CLTU AD mode	
TC	Transmission Counter: indicating the current number of (re)transmission. Only applicable for CLTU AD mode.	
Q	This column will show an asterisk (*) should any of the verification stages be anything other than "Success (S)" or not applicable (blank).	
Verification Status Headings		
	<p>The status of each individual verification stage may have one of the following values:</p> <p>F Fail</p> <p>U Unverified</p> <p>X Unknown</p> <p>P Pending</p> <p>T Time-out</p> <p>S Success</p> <p>I Idle</p> <p>A Assumed Passed</p> <p>C Affected</p> <p>V Uncertain Successful</p> <p>N Uncertain Failed</p> <p>E Superseded</p> <p>Blank N/A</p> <p>The following behaviour of a time-tagged commands verification status are extended:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If a time-tagged command is deleted prior to execution, a string "DELETED" is showed in verification stage field • If a time-tagged command is disabled at execution, EV stages are marked as "D" 	

R	Release from SCOS-2000 to the SLE User (NCTRS/NIS). Note that a failure for this stage may be caused by one of the following reasons: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PTV NOT OK at release time (the PTV state is visible in the CQD) • PTV/CEV pane, see Section 3.1.3.3 below) • PTV OK (e.g. dynamic PTV was overridden) but no TCP/IP connection between the releaser and the NCTRS was available at release time • The command was successfully released but eventually rejected by the NCTRS e.g. because the required connection to the station equipment was not available at release time. In this case an administrative message is also received from the NCTRS and logged in the HFA
G	Ground station reception (UV 1st stage)
T	Uplink a.k.a. radiation (UV 2nd stage) and in case of Throw Event Command it corresponds to the Execution stage.
O	On-board reception a.k.a. transfer (3rd UV stage, only applicable in AD mode)
A	On-board application acceptance
SS	Execution start – two instances of the stage are shown, one corresponding to updates from Real Time and the other corresponding to updates from Playback TM
1122	Execution step „n” – two instances of each stage are shown, one corresponding to updates from Real Time and the other corresponding to updates from Playback TM
CC	Execution completion – two instances of the stage are shown, one corresponding to updates from Real Time and the other corresponding to updates from Playback TM

Table 15 – TC Report ASCII column output

6.7 Binary

Binary format is specific to each of the request types.

6.7.1 Archive File

The file is stored as received from the mission File Archive, packaged in a TAR file.

6.7.2 File System

The files are stored as received from the file system, packaged in a TAR file.

6.7.3 Google Proto Buffers

Google Protocol Buffers binary format is used to deliver data in an efficient format. Compared to XML format it is more compact and faster to process in case of large data volumes. The proto files describing the data structure are stored in edds-ws-common and are compiled as a part of the build process. Data is encoded as a framed byte array. Helper classes are provided in project edds-ws-client in package esa.egos.edds.ws.client.binary to simplify working with binary format.

6.7.3.1 Header line

Each EDDS binary file has ASCII encoded header line included to provide simple interaction by external applications. Format of header line is simple key value pairs separated by semicolons:

```
# Key1: Value1; ... ; KeyN: ValueN \n
```

- Header line starts with # (byte value 23 in HEX) and space (byte value 20 in HEX)
- Each key value pair ends with semicolon (byte value 3B in HEX) and optional space (byte value 20 in HEX)

- Key is separated from value with colon (byte value 3A in HEX) and optional space (byte value 20 in HEX)
- Header line ends with single line feed character (byte value A0 in HEX)
- Currently supported keys are:
 - Type – data type in binary format (current supported values are Parameter and SMON Parameter)
 - Version – version of binary format

6.7.3.2 Data

Data format is based on Google Protocol Buffers (GPB, see [RD-16]). The file contains the list of serialized GPB DarcParameterBinary objects, each of them prefixed with its size in bytes, the value is in GPB varint format.

Note that Google Protocol Buffer encoded files are not intended to be decoded manually. Instead, the original Proto file describing the format in plain text should be compiled and the Google Protocol Buffers library should be used instead. The Proto file describing this format is provided in the EDDS source code within the edds-ws-common package. For more information on Google Protocol Buffers, see [RD-16].

6.7.3.3 Specific formats

6.7.3.3.1 Parameter TM

Protobuf format is used to deliver Parameter TM data efficiently. Binary is one of the available formats Parameter TM request submitter can choose from.

6.7.3.3.1.1 Data

Following is the GPB DarcParameterBinary message definition:

```
import "ParamValidity.proto";

message DarcParameterBinary {

    enum Type {
        // Special type indicating that the proto type definition
        should be updated to include a new type
        UNKNOWN = 0;
        BIT = 1;
        UTINYINT = 2;
        STINYINT = 3;
        USMALLINT = 4;
        SSMALLINT = 5;
        UMEDIUMINT = 6;
        SMEDIUMINT = 7;
        SINT = 8;
        UINT = 9;
        FLOAT = 10;
        DOUBLE = 11;
    }
}
```



```

        STRING = 12;
        DATETIME = 13;
        JOB = 14;
        LOG = 15;
    }

    required string param_name = 1;
    required int64 gen_time = 2;
    required int64 storage_time = 3;
    required string value = 4;
    required ParamValidity validity = 5;
    required Type type = 6;

    // Following are not present in DARC v2.2.2 and earlier
    optional int64    parentGenTime = 7; // SCOS TM packet generation time
    optional int64    parentId = 8; // SPID in PARC
    optional Type     rawValType = 9;
    optional bool     boolRawVal = 10;
    optional string   strRawVal = 11;
    optional double   dblRawVal = 12;
    optional float    fltRawVal = 13;
    optional sint64   longRawVal = 14;
}

```

The above message imports the ParamValidity definition which is specified as follows:

```

package esa.egos.edds.model;

option java_outer_classname = "ParamValidityProto";
enum ParamValidity {
    VALID = 0;
    INVALID = 1;
    UNKNOWN = 2;
    EXPIRED = 3;
}

```

6.7.3.3.1.2 Decoding Files

Note that it is not necessary to manually decode these files! EDDS provides an API in the edds-ws-client to decode them. It is also possible to decode the files using Google Protocol Buffers libraries for many other languages including Python, Perl and C++.

First line	# Type: Parameter; Version: 1;	Header line for the binary file format
Rest of file	Binary data	Framed Google Protocol Buffers encoded data. The encoded data is prefixed with the length of

		the message so that multiple messages can be included in one file. This functionality is provided by both the Apache ActiveMQ and the Google Protobuf implementations. Example code on how to read the data with either implementation are provided in the <code>esa.egos.edds.ws.client.examples</code> test package of <code>edds-ws-client</code> .
--	--	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

6.7.3.3.2 Parameter TM Definitions

Protobuf format is used to deliver Parameter TM definitions data efficiently. Binary is one of the available formats Parameter TM Definitions request submitter can choose from.

6.7.3.3.2.1 Data

Following is the GPB `ParamDefinitions` message definition:

```
message ParamDefinitionRecord
{
    optional string name = 1;
    optional string description = 2;
    optional string unit = 3;
    optional string type = 4;
    optional bool active = 5;
}

message ParamDefinitions
{
    repeated ParamDefinitionRecord entry = 1;
}
```

6.7.3.3.3 SMON Parameter

The Protobuf format is used to deliver Parameter TM data from SMON efficiently. Binary is one of the available formats that the SMON Parameter request can choose from. It is also possible to choose the DARC Binary format, so that the output from the SMON Parameter request is compatible with programs that can read DARC Binary data files. See Section 6.7.3.3.1 for details of that format.

6.7.3.3.3.1 Data

Following is the GPB `SMONParameterBinary` message definition:

```
message SMONParameterBinary
{
    required string name = 1;
    required string calib_id = 2;
    repeated PacketInstanceBinary packet_instances = 3;
    repeated RepresentationSampleBinary representation_samples = 4;

    enum ValidityValueBinary {
```

```
UNKNOWN = 0;
VALID = 1;
INVALID = 3;
EXPIRED = 4;
}

message PacketInstanceBinary {
    required string reception_time = 1;
    required string generation_time = 2;
    required int32 sample_offset = 3;
    required int32 sequence_counter = 4;
    required int32 spacecraft_id = 5;
    required SMONParameterBinary.ValidityValueBinary validity = 6;
    required int32 data_stream = 7;
    required int32 domain = 8;
    required int32 packet_size = 9;
    required string ground_station = 10;
    required string packet_mnemonic = 11;
}

message RepresentationSampleBinary {
    required string representation_name = 1;
    required string sample_time = 2;
    required string value = 3;

    message Validity {
        required SMONParameterBinary.ValidityValueBinary validity = 1;
        required string validity_details = 2;
    }
    required Validity validity = 4;

    message BehaviourState {
        required string status_type = 1;

        enum GeneralBehaviourStateBinary {
            INCONSISTENT_STATUS = 0;
            NOMINAL = 1;
            OUT_OF_LIMIT = 2;
        }
    }
}
```

```
        UNCHECKED = 3;
        UNDEFINED = 4;
        VIOLATED = 5;
        WARNING = 6;
    }
    required GeneralBehaviourStateBinary ool_state = 2;

    required int32 nr_of_violations = 3;
    required string value = 4;

    message DetailedBehaviourStateBinary {
        optional LimitBehaviourStateBinary limitState = 1;
        optional StatusBehaviourStateBinary statusState = 2;
        optional SCCBehaviourStateBinary sccState = 3;
        optional DeltaBehaviourStateBinary deltaState = 4;

        enum LimitBehaviourStateBinary {
            WITHIN_RANGE = 0;
            LOW = 1;
            HIGH = 2;
            LOW_LOW = 3;
            HIGH_HIGH = 4;
        }

        enum StatusBehaviourStateBinary {
            ALLOWED = 0;
            UNEXPECTED = 1;
        }

        enum SCCBehaviourStateBinary {
            SCC_ENABLE = 0;
            SCC_UNINIT = 1;
            SCC_DISABLE = 2;
            SCC_OFF = 3;
            SCC_FAIL = 4;
        }

        enum DeltaBehaviourStateBinary {
            DELTA_ALLOWED = 0;
            DELTA_EQUAL = 1;
        }
    }
}
```

```

        MAX_DELTA_LOW = 2;
        MAX_DELTA_HIGH = 3;
        MIN_DELTA_LOW = 4;
        MIN_DELTA_HIGH = 5;
    }
}
    required DetailedBehaviourStateBinary detailed_state = 5;
}
    repeated BehaviourState behaviour_states = 5;
}
}

```

6.7.3.3.4 Event Record Report

The Protobuf format is used to deliver packet TM data from PARC efficiently. Binary is one of the available formats that the Event Record Report request can choose from.

6.7.3.3.4.1 Data

Following is the GPB `EventRecordReport` message definition:

```

message EventRecordReportBinary
{
    optional string id = 1;
    optional string domain = 2;
    optional int64 generation_time = 3;
    optional string application = 4;
    optional string severity = 5;
    optional string type = 6;
    optional string workstation = 7;
    optional string message = 8;
}

```

6.7.3.3.5 Packet Raw

The Protobuf format is used to deliver raw packet data from PARC efficiently. Binary is one of the available formats that the Packet TC Raw, Packet TM Raw and Packet EV Raw requests can choose from.

6.7.3.3.5.1 Data

Following is the GPB `PacketRaw` message definition:

```

message PacketRawBinary
{
    optional string packet = 1;
    optional int64 packet_id = 2;
}

```

6.7.3.3.6 Packet TC Report

The Protobuf format is used to deliver packet TC report data from PARC efficiently. Binary is one of the available formats that the Packet TC Report request can choose from.

6.7.3.3.6.1 Data

Following is the GPB PacketTCReport message definition:

```

message PacketTCBinary
{
    optional string command_name = 1;
    optional string domain = 2;
    optional string source = 3;
    optional string description = 4;
    optional string sequence_name = 5;
    optional string release_time = 6;
    optional string uplink_time = 7;
    optional string execution_time = 8;
    optional string sub_system_id = 9;
    optional int64 sub_schedule_id = 10;
    optional int32 p_uSService_type = 11;
    optional int32 p_uSSub_service_type = 12;
    optional int32 apid = 13;
    optional int32 pid = 14;
    optional int32 vcid = 15;
    optional int32 category = 16;
    optional int32 ground_station_id = 17;
    optional int32 ssc = 18;
    optional string db_version = 19;
    optional string uplink_mode = 20;
    optional string static_ptv_check_state = 21;
    optional string dynamic_ptv_check_state = 22;
    optional string cev_check_state = 23;
    optional bool is_in_group = 24;
    optional bool is_group_end = 25;
    optional bool is_in_block = 26;
    optional bool is_block_end = 27;
    optional string interlock_type = 28;
    optional string interlock_stage_type = 29;
    optional string src_type = 30;
    optional string frame_count = 31;
    optional string release_state = 32;
    optional string ground_state = 33;
    optional string uplink_state = 34;
    optional string on_board_state = 35;
    optional string on_board_acc_state = 36;
    optional string exec_start_rt_state = 37;
    optional string exec_start_pb_state = 38;
    optional string exec_step1_rt_state = 39;
    optional string exec_step1_pb_state = 40;
    optional string exec_step2_rt_state = 41;
    optional string exec_step2_pb_state = 42;
    optional string exec_comp_state = 43;
    optional string exec_comp_pb_state = 44;
    optional string tt_obq_status = 45;
    optional string tt_del_status = 49;
    optional string tt_load_status = 50;
    repeated PktTcReportParameterBinary pkt_tc_report_parameters = 46;
    optional int32 trans_count = 47;
    repeated MissionSpecificField mission_specific_fields = 48;
    optional bytes body = 51;

    message PktTcReportParameterBinary {
        optional string parameter_name = 1;
        optional string parameter_description = 2;
        optional string parameter_unit = 3;
    }
}

```

```

    optional string param_type = 4;
    optional string param_rep = 5;
    optional bool fix_edit = 6;
    optional bool has_changed = 7;
    optional string radix = 8;
    optional bool is_editable = 9;
    optional bool manually_edited = 10;
    optional string param_value = 11;
  }

  message MissionSpecificField {
    optional string name = 1;
    optional string type = 2;
    optional string value = 3;
  }
}

```

6.7.3.3.7 Packet TM Report

The Protobuf format is used to deliver packet TM report data from PARC efficiently. Binary is one of the available formats that the Packet TM Report request can choose from.

6.7.3.3.7.1 Data

Following is the GPB PacketTMReport message definition:

```

message PacketTMBinary
{
  optional int32 apid = 1;
  optional int32 pid = 2;
  optional int32 category = 3;
  optional string database_version = 4;
  optional string generation_time = 5;
  optional string data_stream = 6;
  optional string partition_name = 25;
  optional string domain = 7;
  optional string ground_station = 8;
  optional string quality_flag = 9;
  optional string reception_time = 10;
  optional string sle_service_id = 11;
  optional int32 source_sequence_counter = 12;
  optional int64 spid = 13;
  optional int32 type = 14;
  optional int32 sub_type = 15;
  optional string time_quality = 16;
  optional string virtual_channel = 17;
  optional string data_unit_type = 18;
  optional int32 pi1 = 19;
  optional int32 pi2 = 20;
  optional int32 packet_length = 21;
  optional string mnemonic = 22;
  optional string description = 23;
  optional sint64 id = 24;
  optional int32 spacecraftId = 26;
  optional bytes body = 28;

  repeated PktTmReportParameterBinary pkt_tm_report_parameters = 27;

  message PktTmReportParameterBinary {
    optional string parameter_name = 1;
    optional string parameter_description = 2;
    optional string parameter_units = 3;
  }
}

```

```

        optional string parameter_radix = 4;
        optional int64 filing_time = 5;
        optional int32 bit_offset = 6;
        optional int32 byte_offset = 7;
        optional string parameter_value = 8;
        optional int64 length = 9;
    }

    enum TimeQuality {
        GOOD = 0;
        INACCURATE = 1;
        BAD = 2;
        NA = 255;
    }
}

```

6.7.3.3.8 Packet TM Gap Report

The Protobuf format is used to deliver packet TM gap report data from PARC efficiently. Binary is one of the available formats that the Packet TM Gap Report request can choose from.

6.7.3.3.8.1 Data

Following is the GPB `PacketTMGapBinary` message definition:

```

message PacketTMGapBinary
{
    optional int64 start_gap_time = 1;
    optional int64 end_gap_time = 2;
    optional int32 data_partition = 3;
    optional int32 apid = 4;
    optional int32 start_ssc_pkt = 5;
    optional int32 end_ssc_pkt = 6;
    optional int32 num_pkts_missing = 7;
}

```

6.7.3.3.9 Out of Limit Record Report

The Protobuf format is used to deliver packet OOL report data from PARC efficiently. Binary is one of the available formats that the OOL Report request can choose from.

6.7.3.3.9.1 Data

Following is the GPB `OOLReport` message definition:

```

package esa.egos.edds.model;

enum OOLRecordType {
    NO_VALUE = 0;
    LIMIT = 1;
    STATE = 2;
    STATUS_CONSISTENCY = 3;
    SOFT_HARD_LIMIT = 4;
    LIMIT_MO = 5;
    DELTA = 6;
}

message OOLReportBinary {
    message OOLReportRecord {
        enum OOLParameterState {
            NOMINAL = 0;
            WARNING = 1;
            OUT_OF_LIMITS = 2;
        }
    }
}

```



```
        SCC = 3;
        SCC_DISABLE = 4;
        SCC_OFF = 5;
        SCC_UNINIT = 6;
        VIOLATION = 7;
        NO_VALUE = 8;
    }

    enum OOLBehaviourLimitState {
        LIMIT_HIGH = 0;
        LIMIT_HIGH_HIGH = 1;
        LIMIT_LOW = 2;
        LIMIT_LOW_LOW = 3;
        LIMIT_WITHIN_RANGE = 4;
    }

    enum OOLBehaviourScclState {
        B_SCC_ENABLE = 0;
        B_SCC_DISABLE = 1;
        B_SCC_FAIL = 2;
        B_SCC_OFF = 3;
        B_SCC_UNINIT = 4;
    }

    enum OOLBehaviourDeltaState {
        DELTA_ALLOWED = 0;
        DELTA_EQUAL = 1;
        MAX_DELTA_HIGH = 2;
        MAX_DELTA_LOW = 3;
        MIN_DELTA_HIGH = 4;
        MIN_DELTA_LOW = 5;
    }

    enum OOLBehaviourStatusState {
        STATUS_ALLOWED = 0;
        STATUS_UNEXPECTED = 1;
    }

    optional OOLRecordType record_type = 1;
    optional int64 generation_time = 2;
    optional int64 parameter_changed_time = 3;
    optional string parameter_name = 4;
    optional OOLParameterState parameter_state = 5;
    optional string ool_state = 6;
    optional string value = 7;
    optional string lower_limit = 8;
    optional string upper_limit = 9;
    optional string allowed_values = 10;
    optional string scc_limit = 11;
    optional string reference_value = 12;
    optional string delta_value = 13;
    optional string min_value = 14;
    optional string last_value = 15;
    optional int32 violation_number = 16;
    optional int32 violation_number_hard = 17;
    optional int32 violation_number_soft = 18;
    optional string description = 19;
    optional string unit = 20;
    optional OOLBehaviourLimitState behaviour_limit_state = 21;
    optional OOLBehaviourScclState behaviour_scc_state = 22;
    optional OOLBehaviourDeltaState behaviour_delta_state = 23;
```

```
    optional OOLBehaviourStatusState behaviour_status_state = 24;
    optional string violation_description = 25;
  }

  repeated OOLReportRecord records = 1;
}
```

6.8 RawSourceBinary

This format is the simplest format we currently have in EDDS and can only be requested for TM Report request type, both parc and dataprovision service. In practical terms, for TM packets, this is nothing more than a continuous data message of CCSDS TM source packets (without any additional header).

7. The output is a binary file of the continuous raw data as provided by RawBodyData attribute.

7. Naming Conventions

7.1 Request ID Convention

The Request ID is formed using the information in the following table:

Field	Type	Possible Values
RequestType	String	BatchRequest, StreamRequest, Cancel, DeleteData, DeleteRequest, AccountRequest
Subtype	String	Taken from DataAccessDataElement (See Section D.23)
Mission	String	Any alphanumeric value
Domain	String	Typically numbers from 0 – 51
Username	String	The user ID of the user performing the request
Time	String	Time of the creation of the request in DOY form in GMT

Table 16 – Request ID Convention

The Request ID can either be on of the following two formats:

```
[RequestType].[Username].[yyyy.DDD.hh.mm.ss.SSS]
```

Or

```
[RequestType].[Subtype].[Mission].[Domain].[yyyy.DDD.hh.mm.ss.SSS]
```

The first form is used for changes to user and mission LDAP account information (AccountRequest types) and the other form is used for all other request types. The Request ID is created by the EDDS Archiver (by the ScheduleUtility class) when the request is added to the database.

7.2 Response ID Convention

The Response ID is formed using the information in the following table:

Field	Type	Possible Values
RequestId	RequestId	Same as Section 7
Time	String	Time the response file was created in DOY form in GMT
Counter	Int	The response file number, starting at 1.
Extension	String	The file type

Table 17 – Response ID Convention

The Response ID is in the following format:

```
[RequestType].[Subtype].[Mission].[Domain].[yyyy.DDD.hh.mm.ss.SSS]@[yyyy.DDD.hh.mm.ss.SSS].[Counter].[Extension]
```

8. Delivery

8.1 Delivery Mechanism

The EDDS supports the following delivery mechanisms for the delivery of data to the end user.

The batch request response data can be delivered to the user via File Server or EDDS Server each file separately as soon as EDDS Server is finished processing a file and it is available for Delivery Manager.

8.1.1 File Server

Data types that support the 'File Server' delivery mechanism are delivered over SFTP or FTP using the EDDS web server. Direct delivery requires the end user to be running a server that supports SFTP/FTP.

In order to use SFTP the user has to provide username and password of the remote file server. In case these data is not provided, the web server will automatically try to use FTP.

8.1.2 EDDS Server

Data types that support the EDDS Server delivery mechanism are stored on an EDDS server. Also when the File Server delivery fails, the data is still stored in EDDS file server.

8.1.3 Stream

Data types that support Stream delivery require the end user to run a stream client application that can be downloaded from the EDDS web site and installed on the user's machine. Stream delivery supports online and offline data where, in the context of the EDDS, offline is taken to refer to the retrieval of previously archived data and online is taken to refer to the routing of data as it is received on the relevant control system. In addition, online data delivery supports two modes of operation: timely and complete. Timely mode ensures data is delivered within a specified time and will drop data if this criterion cannot be met. Complete mode ensures all data is delivered, although there may be considerable delay in the arrival of the complete data set.

It is possible to use EDDS stream client to save streaming data in files, read chapter 4.3.4 for more information.

9. Web Services Description

The EDDS uses web services as the fundamental mechanism to provide the functionality behind EDDS batch services and EDDS stream services. This section of the EUICD details the structure of the EDDS Web Services.

9.1 Web Service Introduction

The EDDS provides access to data via Web Services that are defined using Web Services Description Language (WSDL) see [RD-3]. The Web Services described in this section of the document allows client applications access to batch and user management services.

The services provide operations that allow a client to be authenticated, make requests for batch data, make requests for stream data, perform user management and receive data in response to those requests.

A WSDL service description is an XML document that contains a set of definitions for:

- Port Types
- Messages
- Bindings
- Services

A port type is a named set of abstract operations and the abstract messages involved. Message definitions are always considered to be an abstract definition of the message content. A message binding describes how the abstract content is mapped into a concrete format. However, in the case of the EDDS the content is intended to map directly onto the XML schemas. The bindings provide the protocol details for operations and messages defined by a particular port type. In the case of the EDDS, the bindings are to a SOAP protocol using XML messages. Finally, a service definition groups a set of related ports together. The definition of the EDDS Web Services is defined in the XML documents,

Port operations defined by EDDS provide a means to indicate if an error has occurred during the request of an operation.) An exception is raised when a service request cannot be executed with success.

The WSDL file can be viewed in a web browser by simply entering the end point URL normally passed to the client application into the web browser's address bar.

9.2 PortTypes

A port type is a named set of abstract operations and the abstract messages involved. The port type name attribute provides a unique name among all port types defined within in the enclosing service definition document. WSDL has four transmission primitives that an endpoint can support:

- One-way - The endpoint receives a message.
- Request-response - The endpoint receives a message, and sends a correlated message.
- Solicit-response - The endpoint sends a message, and receives a correlated message.
- Notification - The endpoint sends a message.

WSDL refers to these primitives as operations.

The operation instances defined in the EDDS port types are based on 'one-way' and 'request-response' transmission primitives. The following sections describe the port types that have been defined for the EDDS.

9.2.1 EDDS Port Type

The EDDS port type provides the operations that allow the authentication of a user and subsequent allocation of a session identifier. All users of the EDDS are assigned a session and it is under this

session that a series of operations are made. A session will be timed out by the EDDS server if inactive, however it is strongly recommended that applications should actively close the session when appropriate. This ensures that server resources are freed as soon as possible to service new session requests. Not following this guideline will result in the potential delaying (or rejection) of session requests. The timeout period of sessions can be changed by the EDDS Administrator in the EDDS Web Server configuration in the file "web.xml". The authentication port type also provides operations for the client to query the roles and missions available within the session.

The EDDS port type is a component that is used by both batch and stream services.

It provides the set of operations available for the request and receipt of data (and acknowledgements) within the scope of an EDDS batch service.

It provides the set of operations available for the execution of user management requests.

9.2.1.1 EddsPortType

The EDDS port type describes the named set of messages that a service sends and/or receives

operations	<p>batchRequest</p> <p><i>The batch request operation</i></p> <p>input ws:batchRequest</p> <p>output ws:batchRequestResponse</p> <p>fault ws:requestFault</p> <p><i>An error occurs during the elaboration of the request</i></p> <p>fault ws:authorizationFault</p> <p><i>If the user has no privileges to perform the request</i></p> <p>fault ws:sessionFault</p> <p><i>If the user is not logged in</i></p> <p>streamRequest</p> <p><i>The stream request operation</i></p> <p>input ws:streamRequest</p> <p>output ws:streamRequestResponse</p> <p>fault ws:requestFault</p> <p><i>An error occurs during the elaboration of the request</i></p> <p>fault ws:authorizationFault</p> <p><i>If the user has no privileges to perform the request</i></p> <p>fault ws:sessionFault</p> <p><i>If the user is not logged in</i></p>
------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

getStatus

The get status operation

input [ws:getStatus](#)
output [ws:getStatusResponse](#)
fault [ws:requestFault](#)

An error occurs during the elaboration of the request

fault [ws:authorizationFault](#)

If the user has no privileges to perform the request

fault [ws:sessionFault](#)

If the user is not logged in

reSubmit

The re-submit operation

input [ws:reSubmit](#)
output [ws:reSubmitResponse](#)
fault [ws:requestFault](#)

An error occurs during the elaboration of the request

fault [ws:authorizationFault](#)

If the user has no privileges to perform the request

fault [ws:sessionFault](#)

If the user is not logged in

getStatuses

Gets the status of a list of jobs

input [ws:getStatuses](#)
output [ws:getStatusesResponse](#)
fault [ws:requestFault](#)

An error occurs during the elaboration of the request

fault [ws:authorizationFault](#)

If the user has no privileges to perform the request

fault [ws:sessionFault](#)

If the user is not logged in

getResponse

The get response operation

input [ws:getResponse](#)

output [ws:getResponseResponse](#)

fault [ws:requestFault](#)

An error occurs during the elaboration of the request

fault [ws:authorizationFault](#)

If the user has no privileges to perform the request

fault [ws:sessionFault](#)

If the user is not logged in

getRequest

The get request operation

input [ws:getRequest](#)

output [ws:getRequestResponse](#)

fault [ws:requestFault](#)

An error occurs during the elaboration of the request

fault [ws:authorizationFault](#)

If the user has no privileges to perform the request

fault [ws:sessionFault](#)

If the user is not logged in

getStreamRequest

The get stream request operation

input [ws:getStreamRequest](#)

output [ws:getStreamRequestResponse](#)

fault [ws:requestFault](#)

An error occurs during the elaboration of the request

fault [ws:authorizationFault](#)

If the user has no privileges to perform the request

fault [ws:sessionFault](#)

If the user is not logged in

startStreamData

Starts the incoming stream of the specified active stream request

input [ws:startStreamData](#)

output [ws:startStreamDataResponse](#)

fault [ws:requestFault](#)

An error occurs during the elaboration of the request

fault [ws:authorizationFault](#)

If the user has no privileges to perform the request

fault [ws:sessionFault](#)

If the user is not logged in

stopStreamData

Stops the incoming stream of the specified active stream request

input [ws:stopStreamData](#)

output [ws:stopStreamDataResponse](#)

fault [ws:sessionFault](#)

If the user is not logged in

getParamDefinitions

Gets the parameter definitions for the specified mission

input [ws:getParamDefinitions](#)

output [ws:getParamDefinitionsResponse](#)

fault [ws:requestFault](#)

An error occurs during the elaboration of the request

fault [ws:authorizationFault](#)

If the user has no privileges to perform the request

fault [ws:sessionFault](#)

If the user is not logged in

getCatalogue

Gets the catalogue for the specified data source

input [ws:getCatalogue](#)

output [ws:getCatalogueResponse](#)

fault [ws:requestFault](#)

An error occurs during the elaboration of the request

fault [ws:authorizationFault](#)

If the user has no privileges to perform the request

fault [ws:sessionFault](#)

If the user is not logged in

getFarcCatalogue

*Gets the FARC catalogue for the specified mission and domain
@deprecated use getCatalogue instead*

input [ws:getFarcCatalogue](#)

output [ws:getFarcCatalogueResponse](#)

fault [ws:requestFault](#)

An error occurs during the elaboration of the request

fault [ws:authorizationFault](#)

If the user has no privileges to perform the request

fault [ws:sessionFault](#)

If the user is not logged in

getDataspaces

Gets the dataspaces for the specified mission and request type

input [ws:getDataspaces](#)

output [ws:getDataspacesResponse](#)

fault [ws:requestFault](#)

	<p><i>An error occurs during the elaboration of the request</i></p> <p>fault <u>ws:authorizationFault</u></p> <p><i>If the user has no privileges to perform the request</i></p> <p>fault <u>ws:sessionFault</u></p> <p><i>If the user is not logged in</i></p> <p>getAlias</p> <p><i>Gets aliases for the specified mission</i></p> <p>input <u>ws:getAlias</u></p> <p>output <u>ws:getAliasResponse</u></p> <p>fault <u>ws:requestFault</u></p> <p><i>An error occurs during the elaboration of the request</i></p> <p>fault <u>ws:authorizationFault</u></p> <p><i>If the user has no privileges to perform the request</i></p> <p>fault <u>ws:sessionFault</u></p> <p><i>If the user is not logged in</i></p> <p>getLastConsolidation</p> <p><i>Gets the last consolidation time for the specified mission, request type and dataspace name if given.</i></p> <p>input <u>ws:getLastConsolidation</u></p> <p>output <u>ws:getLastConsolidationResponse</u></p> <p>fault <u>ws:requestFault</u></p> <p><i>An error occurs during the elaboration of the request</i></p> <p>fault <u>ws:authorizationFault</u></p> <p><i>If the user has no privileges to perform the request</i></p> <p>fault <u>ws:sessionFault</u></p> <p><i>If the user is not logged in</i></p> <p>getAllowedRequestTypes</p> <p><i>Gets the request types that the currently logged-in user has permission to issue.</i></p> <p>input <u>ws:getAllowedRequestTypes</u></p> <p>output <u>ws:getAllowedRequestTypesResponse</u></p> <p>fault <u>ws:requestFault</u></p>
--	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	<p><i>An error occurs during the elaboration of the request</i></p> <p>fault <u>ws:authorizationFault</u></p> <p><i>If the user has no privileges to perform the request</i></p> <p>fault <u>ws:sessionFault</u></p> <p><i>If the user is not logged in</i></p> <p>cancel</p> <p><i>The cancel operation</i></p> <p>input <u>ws:cancel</u></p> <p>output <u>ws:cancelResponse</u></p> <p>fault <u>ws:requestFault</u></p> <p><i>An error occurs during the elaboration of the request</i></p> <p>fault <u>ws:authorizationFault</u></p> <p><i>If the user has no privileges to perform the request</i></p> <p>fault <u>ws:sessionFault</u></p> <p><i>If the user is not logged in</i></p> <p>suspend</p> <p><i>The suspend operation</i></p> <p>input <u>ws:suspend</u></p> <p>output <u>ws:suspendResponse</u></p> <p>fault <u>ws:requestFault</u></p> <p><i>An error occurs during the elaboration of the request</i></p> <p>fault <u>ws:authorizationFault</u></p> <p><i>If the user has no privileges to perform the request</i></p> <p>fault <u>ws:sessionFault</u></p> <p><i>If the user is not logged in</i></p> <p>resume</p> <p><i>The resume operation</i></p>
--	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	<p>input <u>ws:resume</u></p> <p>output <u>ws:resumeResponse</u></p> <p>fault <u>ws:requestFault</u></p> <p><i>An error occurs during the elaboration of the request</i></p> <p>fault <u>ws:authorizationFault</u></p> <p><i>If the user has no privileges to perform the request</i></p> <p>fault <u>ws:sessionFault</u></p> <p><i>If the user is not logged in</i></p> <p>deleteData</p> <p><i>The operation to delete response data</i></p> <p>input <u>ws:deleteData</u></p> <p>output <u>ws:deleteDataResponse</u></p> <p>fault <u>ws:requestFault</u></p> <p><i>An error occurs during the elaboration of the request</i></p> <p>fault <u>ws:authorizationFault</u></p> <p><i>If the user has no privileges to perform the request</i></p> <p>fault <u>ws:sessionFault</u></p> <p><i>If the user is not logged in</i></p> <p>deleteRequest</p> <p><i>The operation to delete a request</i></p> <p>input <u>ws:deleteRequest</u></p> <p>output <u>ws:deleteRequestResponse</u></p> <p>fault <u>ws:requestFault</u></p> <p><i>An error occurs during the elaboration of the request</i></p> <p>fault <u>ws:authorizationFault</u></p> <p><i>If the user has no privileges to perform the request</i></p> <p>fault <u>ws:sessionFault</u></p> <p><i>If the user is not logged in</i></p>
--	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

getJobs

The get jobs operation

input [ws:getJobs](#)

output [ws:getJobsResponse](#)

fault [ws:requestFault](#)

An error occurs during the elaboration of the request

fault [ws:authorizationFault](#)

If the user has no privileges to perform the request

fault [ws:sessionFault](#)

If the user is not logged in

getJobsWithStatusAndLimit

input [ws:getJobsWithStatusAndLimit](#)

output [ws:getJobsWithStatusAndLimitResponse](#)

fault [ws:authorizationFault](#)

If the user has no privileges to perform the request

fault [ws:requestFault](#)

An error occurs in the elaboration of the request

fault [ws:sessionFault](#)

If the user is not logged in

getJobsWithStatus

Gets the jobs for the specified start and end date. The message contains a java.util.ArrayList of type RequestInfoRec encoded in Base64

input [ws:getJobs](#)

output [ws:getJobsWithStatusResponse](#)

fault [ws:requestFault](#)

An error occurs during the elaboration of the request

fault [ws:authorizationFault](#)

If the user has no privileges to perform the request

fault [ws:sessionFault](#)

If the user is not logged in

getHistoricalLog

Gets the historical system logs

input [ws:getHistoricalLog](#)

output [ws:getHistoricalLogResponse](#)

fault [ws:requestFault](#)

An error occurs during the elaboration of the request

fault [ws:authorizationFault](#)

If the user has no privileges to perform the request

fault [ws:sessionFault](#)

If the user is not logged in

stopHistoricalLogRetrieval

Stops the retrieval of historical log messages

input [ws:stopHistoricalLogRetrieval](#)

output [ws:stopHistoricalLogRetrieval Response](#)

fault [ws:requestFault](#)

An error occurs during the elaboration of the request

fault [ws:authorizationFault](#)

If the user has no privileges to perform the request

fault [ws:sessionFault](#)

If the user is not logged in

getTransformations

Gets the available XSL Transformations for the given mission and request type

input [ws:getTransformations](#)

output [ws:getTransformationsResponse](#)

fault [ws:requestFault](#)

An error occurs during the elaboration of the request

	<p>fault <u>ws:authorizationFault</u></p> <p><i>If the user has no privileges to perform the request</i></p>
	<p>fault <u>ws:sessionFault</u></p> <p><i>If the user is not logged in</i></p>
	<p>logIn</p> <p><i>Authenticate the user and start the session</i></p>
	<p>input <u>ws:logIn</u></p> <p><i>The credentials of the user: username and password</i></p>
	<p>output <u>ws:logInResponse</u></p> <p><i>No response given</i></p>
	<p>fault <u>ws:authenticationFault</u></p> <p><i>If the username or password are incorrect or the LDAP server could not be reached</i></p>
	<p>fault <u>ws:passwordExpiredFault</u></p> <p><i>If the user's password has expired and needs to be changed</i></p>
	<p>hasSessionExpired</p> <p><i>Checks if the user's session has expired, and return true if it has. This operation has a one-way transport.</i></p>
	<p>input <u>ws:checkSession</u></p> <p><i>Input is not used. JAX-WS doesn't support notification style messages.</i></p>
	<p>output <u>ws:checkSessionResponse</u></p> <p><i>Returns true if the session has expired or has not been started</i></p>
	<p>logOut</p> <p><i>Close the session for the user. This operation has a one-way transport</i></p>
	<p>input <u>ws:logOut</u></p>
	<p>checkUserPassword</p> <p><i>Check if the password supplied matches the user's current password. Used to double check the user's current password before allowing the user to change their password.</i></p>
	<p>input <u>ws:checkUserPassword</u></p>

	<p><i>The user's current password in plain text</i></p> <p>output <u>ws:checkUserPasswordResponse</u></p> <p><i>No output given</i></p> <p>fault <u>ws:authenticationFault</u></p> <p><i>If the password doesn't match or the LDAP server could not be reached</i></p> <p>fault <u>ws:sessionFault</u></p> <p><i>If the user is not logged in</i></p> <p>accountRequest</p> <p><i>The account request operation</i></p> <p>input <u>ws:accountRequest</u></p> <p><i>The actual request</i></p> <p>output <u>ws:accountRequestResponse</u></p> <p>fault <u>ws:authorizationFault</u></p> <p><i>If the user has no privileges to perform the request</i></p> <p>fault <u>ws:requestFault</u></p> <p><i>An error occurs in the elaboration of the request</i></p> <p>fault <u>ws:sessionFault</u></p> <p><i>If the user is not logged in</i></p> <p>getUsers</p> <p><i>Retrives the list of users</i></p> <p>input <u>ws:getUsers</u></p> <p><i>Flag to indicate whether to fetch all the users</i></p> <p>output <u>ws:getUsersResponse</u></p> <p><i>The list of users</i></p> <p>fault <u>ws:authorizationFault</u></p>
--	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

If the user has no privileges to perform the request

fault [ws:requestFault](#)

An error occurs in the elaboration of the request

fault [ws:sessionFault](#)

If the user is not logged in

getMissions

the list of missions

input [ws:getMissions](#)

Empty message

output [ws:getMissionsResponse](#)

The list of missions

fault [ws:authorizationFault](#)

If the user has no privileges to perform the request

fault [ws:requestFault](#)

An error occurs in the elaboration of the request

fault [ws:sessionFault](#)

If the user is not logged in

getMissionsAndDomains

the list of missions with their domains

input [ws:getMissionsAndDomains](#)

Empty message

output [ws:getMissionsAndDomainsResponse](#)

The list of missions

fault [ws:authorizationFault](#)

If the user has no privileges to perform the request

fault [ws:requestFault](#)

An error occurs in the elaboration of the request

fault [ws:sessionFault](#)

If the user is not logged in

getRoles

Returns the roles the user has permission to use for the specified mission

input [ws:getRoles](#)

The name of the mission

output [ws:getRolesResponse](#)

The role details

fault [ws:authorizationFault](#)

If the user has no privileges to perform the request

fault [ws:requestFault](#)

An error occurs in the elaboration of the request

fault [ws:sessionFault](#)

If the user is not logged in

getUserAccountDetails

Returns the details for the specified user

input [ws:getUserAccountDetails](#)

The name of the user

output [ws:getUserAccountDetailsResponse](#)

The user's details

fault [ws:authorizationFault](#)

If the user has no privileges to perform the request

fault [ws:requestFault](#)

	<p><i>An error occurs in the elaboration of the request</i></p> <p>fault ws:sessionFault</p> <p><i>If the user is not logged in</i></p> <p>getMissionDetails</p> <p><i>Returns the details for the specified mission</i></p> <p>input ws:getMissionDetails</p> <p><i>The name of the mission</i></p> <p>output ws:getMissionDetailsResponse</p> <p><i>The mission details</i></p> <p>fault ws:authorizationFault</p> <p><i>If the user has no privileges to perform the request</i></p> <p>fault ws:requestFault</p> <p><i>An error occurs in the elaboration of the request</i></p> <p>fault ws:sessionFault</p> <p><i>If the user is not logged in</i></p> <p>getUserQuota</p> <p><i>Returns the quota usage for the specified mission and logged on user</i></p> <p>input ws:getUserQuota</p> <p><i>The name of the mission</i></p> <p>output ws:getUserQuotaResponse</p> <p><i>The quota details for the mission and logged on user</i></p> <p>fault ws:authorizationFault</p> <p><i>If the user has no privileges to perform the request</i></p> <p>fault ws:requestFault</p> <p><i>An error occurs in the elaboration of the request</i></p>
--	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

fault [ws:sessionFault](#)

If the user is not logged in

getQuotaDetails

Returns the quota usage for the specified mission and logged on user.

input [ws:getQuotaDetails](#)

The name of the mission

output [ws:getQuotaDetailsResponse](#)

The quota details for the mission and user

fault [ws:authorizationFault](#)

If the user has no privileges to perform the request

fault [ws:requestFault](#)

An error occurs in the elaboration of the request

fault [ws:sessionFault](#)

If the user is not logged in

hasPermissionToSeeAllUsers

Checks if user has privileges to see all users data.

input [ws:hasPermissionToSeeAllUsers](#)

Username

output [ws:permissionToSeeAllUsersResponse](#)

Returns true if the user has permission to see other users data

fault [ws:authorizationFault](#)

If the user has no privileges to perform the request

fault [ws:requestFault](#)

An error occurs in the elaboration of the request

fault [ws:sessionFault](#)

	<i>If the user is not logged in</i>
used by	binding EddsBinding

9.3 Messages

This section describes the XML messages that EDDS sends and receive in order to provide services.

9.3.1 message accountRequest

The message contains the details of a account management request

parts	accountRequest element model:AccountRequestMessagePart
used by	Operation accountRequest in PortType EddsPortType
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="accountRequest"> <wsdl:documentation>The message contains the details of a account management request</wsdl:documentation> <wsdl:part name="accountRequest" element="model:AccountRequestMessagePart"/> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.3.2 message accountRequestResponse

Empty message

parts	
used by	Operation accountRequest in PortType EddsPortType
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="accountRequestResponse"> <wsdl:documentation>Empty message</wsdl:documentation> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.3.3 message authenticationFault

The message contains details related to a authentication fault

parts	authenticationFault element model:AuthenticationFault
used by	Operation logIn in PortType EddsPortType Operation checkUserPassword in PortType EddsPortType
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="authenticationFault"> <wsdl:documentation>The message contains details related to a authentication fault</wsdl:documentation> <wsdl:part name="authenticationFault" element="model:AuthenticationFault"/> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.3.4 message authorizationFault

The message contains details related to a authorization fault

parts	authorizationFault element model:AuthorizationFault
used by	Operation batchRequest in PortType EddsPortType Operation streamRequest in PortType EddsPortType Operation getStatus in PortType EddsPortType Operation getStatuses in PortType EddsPortType Operation getResponse in PortType EddsPortType Operation getRequest in PortType EddsPortType Operation getStreamRequest in PortType EddsPortType Operation startStreamData in PortType EddsPortType Operation getParamDefinitions in PortType EddsPortType Operation getFarcCatalogue in PortType EddsPortType Operation cancel in PortType EddsPortType Operation suspend in PortType EddsPortType Operation resume in PortType EddsPortType Operation deleteData in PortType EddsPortType Operation deleteRequest in PortType EddsPortType Operation getJobs in PortType EddsPortType Operation getJobsWithStatus in PortType EddsPortType Operation getJobsWithStatusAndLimit in PortType EddsPortType Operation getHistoricalLog in PortType EddsPortType Operation stopHistoricalLogRetrieval in PortType EddsPortType Operation getTransformations in PortType EddsPortType Operation accountRequest in PortType EddsPortType Operation getUsers in PortType EddsPortType Operation getMissions in PortType EddsPortType Operation getMissionsAndDomains in PortType EddsPortType Operation getRoles in PortType EddsPortType Operation getUserAccountDetails in PortType EddsPortType Operation getMissionDetails in PortType EddsPortType Operation getUserQuota in PortType EddsPortType Operation hasPermissionToSeeAllUsers in PortType EddsPortType
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="authorizationFault"> <wsdl:documentation>The message contains details related to a authorization fault</wsdl:documentation> <wsdl:part name="authorizationFault" element="model:AuthorizationFault"/> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.3.5 message batchRequest

The message contains the details of a batch request

parts	batchRequest element model:RequestMessagePart
used by	Operation batchRequest in PortType EddsPortType
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="batchRequest"> <wsdl:documentation>The message contains the details of a batch request</wsdl:documentation> <wsdl:part name="batchRequest" element="model:RequestMessagePart"/> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.3.6 message batchRequestResponse

The message contains job ID associated to a batch request

parts	batchRequestResponse element model:JobListIdPart
used by	Operation batchRequest in PortType EddsPortType
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="batchRequestResponse"> <wsdl:documentation>The message contains job ID associated to a batch request</wsdl:documentation> <wsdl:part name="batchRequestResponse" element="model:JobListIdPart"/> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.3.7 message cancel

The message contains the details of "cancel" requests (the job IDs)

parts	cancel element model:CancelPartList
used by	Operation cancel in PortType EddsPortType
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="cancel"> <wsdl:documentation>The message contains the details of "cancel" requests (the job IDs)</wsdl:documentation> <wsdl:part name="cancel" element="model:CancelPartList"/> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.3.8 message suspend

The message contains the details of "suspend" request (the job IDs)

parts	suspend element model:SuspendPartList
used by	Operation suspend in PortType EddsPortType
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="suspend"> <wsdl:documentation> The message contains the details of "suspend" requests (the job IDs)</wsdl:documentation> <wsdl:part name="suspend" element="model:SuspendPartList"/> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.3.9 message resume

The message contains the details of "resume" requests (the job IDs)

parts	resume element model:ResumePartList
used by	Operation resume in PortType EddsPortType

source	<pre><wsdl:message name="resume"> <wsdl:documentation>The message contains the details of "resume" requests (the job IDs)</wsdl:documentation> <wsdl:part name="resume" element="model:ResumePartList"/> </wsdl:message></pre>
--------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

9.3.10 message cancelResponse

The message contains the job IDs associated with the cancel requests

parts	cancelResponse element model:AcknowledgementPartList
used by	Operation cancel in PortType EddsPortType
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="cancelResponse"> <wsdl:documentation>The message contains the job IDs associated with the cancel requests</wsdl:documentation> <wsdl:part name="cancelResponse" element="model:AcknowledgementPartList"/> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.3.11 message suspendResponse

The message contains the job IDs associated with the suspend requests

parts	suspendResponse element model:AcknowledgementPartList
used by	Operation suspend in PortType EddsPortType
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="suspendResponse"> <wsdl:documentation>The message contains the job IDs associated with the suspend requests</wsdl:documentation> <wsdl:part name="suspendResponse" element="model:AcknowledgementPartList"/> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.3.12 message resumeResponse

The message contains the job IDs associated with the resume requests

parts	resumeResponse element model:AcknowledgementPartList
used by	Operation resume in PortType EddsPortType
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="resumeResponse"> <wsdl:documentation>The message contains the job IDs associated with the resume requests</wsdl:documentation> <wsdl:part name="resumeResponse" element="model:AcknowledgementPartList"/> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.3.13 message checkSession

Empty message

parts	
used by	Operation hasSessionExpired in PortType EddsPortType
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="checkSession"> <wsdl:documentation>Empty message</wsdl:documentation> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.3.14 message checkSessionResponse*True if session has expired (or not started)*

parts	sessionResponse element model:SessionExpired
used by	Operation hasSessionExpired in PortType EddsPortType
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="checkSessionResponse"> <wsdl:documentation>True if session has expired (or not started)</wsdl:documentation> <wsdl:part name="sessionResponse" element="model:SessionExpired"/> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.3.15 message checkUserPassword*The message contains the password to be verified*

parts	checkUserPassword element model:Password
used by	Operation checkUserPassword in PortType EddsPortType
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="checkUserPassword"> <wsdl:documentation>The message contains the password to be verified</wsdl:documentation> <wsdl:part name="checkUserPassword" element="model:Password"/> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.3.16 message checkUserPasswordResponse*Empty message*

parts	
used by	Operation checkUserPassword in PortType EddsPortType
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="checkUserPasswordResponse"> <wsdl:documentation>Empty message</wsdl:documentation> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.3.17 message deleteData

The message contains the details of a request to delete response data (a job ID)

parts	deleteData element model:DeleteDataPart
used by	Operation deleteData in PortType EddsPortType
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="deleteData"> <wsdl:documentation>The message contains the details of a request to delete response data (a job ID)</wsdl:documentation> <wsdl:part name="deleteData" element="model:DeleteDataPart"/> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.3.18 message deleteDataResponse

The message contains the job IDs associated to a request to delete response data

parts	deleteDataResponse element model:AcknowledgementPartList
used by	Operation deleteData in PortType EddsPortType
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="deleteDataResponse"> <wsdl:documentation>The message contains the job IDs associated to a request to delete response data</wsdl:documentation> <wsdl:part name="deleteDataResponse" element="model:AcknowledgementPartList"/> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.3.19 message deleteRequest

The message contains the details of a request to delete requests (the job IDs)

parts	deleteRequest element model>DeleteRequestPart
used by	Operation deleteRequest in PortType EddsPortType
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="deleteRequest"> <wsdl:documentation>The message contains the details of a request to delete requests (the job IDs)</wsdl:documentation> <wsdl:part name="deleteRequest" element="model>DeleteRequestPart"/> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.3.20 message deleteRequestResponse

The message contains the job IDs associated to the deletion requests

parts	deleteRequestResponse element model:AcknowledgementPartList
used by	Operation deleteRequest in PortType EddsPortType
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="deleteRequestResponse"> <wsdl:documentation>The message contains the job IDs associated to the deletion requests</wsdl:documentation></pre>

	<pre><wsdl:part name="deleteRequestResponse" element="model:AcknowledgementPartList"/> </wsdl:message></pre>
--	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

9.3.21 message getAllowedRequestTypes

Gets the request types the logged-in user has permission to issue

parts	
used by	Operation getAllowedRequestTypes in PortType EddsPortType
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="getAllowedRequestTypes"> <wsdl:documentation> Gets the request types the logged-in user has permission to issue </wsdl:documentation> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.3.22 message getAllowedRequestTypesResponse

Returns the list of request types the logged-in user has permission to issue

parts	allowedRequestTypesResponse element model:AllowedRequestTypes
used by	Operation getAllowedRequestTypes in PortType EddsPortType
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="getAllowedRequestTypesResponse"> <wsdl:documentation>Returns the list of request types the logged-in user has permission to issue</wsdl:documentation> <wsdl:part name="allowedRequestTypesResponse" element="model:AllowedRequestTypes"/> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.3.23 message getCatalogue

Gets the catalogue for the specified data source.

parts	getCatalogue element model:CatalogueRequest
used by	Operation getCatalogue in PortType EddsPortType
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="getCatalogue"> <wsdl:documentation>Gets the catalogue for the specified data source.</wsdl:documentation> <wsdl:part name="getCatalogue" element="model:CatalogueRequest"/> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.3.24 message getCatalogueResponse

Returns the allocated request ID for the request. This is used to take the asynchronous messages off the topic.

parts	catalogueResponse element model:JobIdPart
used by	Operation getCatalogue in PortType EddsPortType

source	<pre><wsdl:message name="getCatalogueResponse"> <wsdl:documentation>Returns the allocated request ID for the request. This is used to take the asynchronous messages off the topic.</wsdl:documentation> <wsdl:part name="catalogueResponse" element="model:JobIdPart"/> </wsdl:message></pre>
--------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

9.3.25 message getDataspaces

Gets the list of available dataspaces. For DARC, the first entry in the list is the currently active one.

parts	getDataspaces element model:DataspacesRequest
used by	Operation getDataspaces in PortType EddsPortType
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="getDataspaces"> <wsdl:documentation>Gets the list of available dataspaces. For DARC, the first entry in the list is the currently active one.</wsdl:documentation> <wsdl:part name="getDataspaces" element="model:DataspacesRequest"/> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.3.26 message getDataspacesResponse

Returns the list of available dataspaces. For DARC, the first entry in the list is the currently active one

parts	dataspacesResponse element model:ListString
used by	Operation getDataspaces in PortType EddsPortType
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="getDataspacesResponse"> <wsdl:documentation>Returns the list of available dataspaces. For DARC, the first entry in the list is the currently active one</wsdl:documentation> <wsdl:part name="dataspacesResponse" element="model:ListString"/> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.3.27 message getFarcCatalogue

Gets the FARC catalogue for the specified mission and domain (-1 represents the "No domain").

@deprecated use getCatalogue instead

parts	getFarcCatalogue element model:FarcCatalogueRequest
used by	Operation getFarcCatalogue in PortType EddsPortType
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="getFarcCatalogue"> <wsdl:documentation>Gets the FARC catalogue for the specified mission and domain (- 1 represents the "No domain"). @deprecated use getCatalogue instead</wsdl:documentation> <wsdl:part name="getFarcCatalogue" element="model:FarcCatalogueRequest"/> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.3.28 message getFarcCatalogueResponse

Returns the allocated request ID for the request. This is used to take the messages off the topic.
@deprecated

parts	farcCatalogueResponse element model:JobIdPart
used by	Operation getFarcCatalogue in PortType EddsPortType
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="getFarcCatalogueResponse"> <wsdl:documentation>Returns the allocated request ID for the request. This is used to take the messages off the topic. @deprecated</wsdl:documentation> <wsdl:part name="farcCatalogueResponse" element="model:JobIdPart"/> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.3.29 message getHistoricalLog

The message contains the start and end date to retrieve the historical log from EDDS

parts	getHistoricalLog element model:TimeWindow
used by	Operation getHistoricalLog in PortType EddsPortType
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="getHistoricalLog"> <wsdl:documentation>The message contains the start and end date to retrieve the historical log from EDDS</wsdl:documentation> <wsdl:part name="getHistoricalLog" element="model:TimeWindow"/> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.3.30 message getHistoricalLogResponse

Returns the allocated request ID for the request. This is used to take the messages off the topic.

parts	getHistoricalLogResponse element model:JobIdPart
used by	Operation getHistoricalLog in PortType EddsPortType
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="getHistoricalLogResponse"> <wsdl:documentation>Returns the allocated request ID for the request. This is used to take the messages off the topic.</wsdl:documentation> <wsdl:part name="getHistoricalLogResponse" element="model:JobIdPart"/> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.3.31 message getJobs

The message contains the start and end date to retrieve the jobs from EDDS

parts	getJobs element model:TimeWindow
used by	Operation getJobs in PortType EddsPortType Operation getJobsWithStatus in PortType EddsPortType

source	<pre><wsdl:message name="getJobs"> <wsdl:documentation>The message contains the start and end date to retrieve the jobs from EDDS</wsdl:documentation> <wsdl:part name="getJobs" element="model:TimeWindow"/> </wsdl:message></pre>
--------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

9.3.32 message getJobsResponse

The list of jobs

parts	getJobsResponse element model:JobListIdPart
used by	Operation getJobs in PortType EddsPortType
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="getJobsResponse"> <wsdl:documentation>The list of jobs</wsdl:documentation> <wsdl:part name="getJobsResponse" element="model:JobListIdPart"/> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.3.33 message getJobsWithStatus

The message contains the start and end date to retrieve the jobs from EDDS

parts	getJobsWithStatus element model:TimeWindow
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="getJobsWithStatus"> <wsdl:documentation>The message contains the start and end date to retrieve the jobs from EDDS</wsdl:documentation> <wsdl:part name="getJobsWithStatus" element="model:TimeWindow"/> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.3.34 message getJobsWithStatusAndLimit

parts	getJobsWithStatusAndLimit element model:TimeWindowWithLimit
used by	Operation getJobsWithStatusAndLimit in PortType EddsPortType
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="getJobsWithStatusAndLimit"> <wsdl:part name="getJobsWithStatusAndLimit" element="model:TimeWindowWithLimit"/> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.3.35 message getJobsWithStatusAndLimitResponse

parts	jobIdPart element model:JobIdPart
used by	Operation getJobsWithStatusAndLimit in PortType EddsPortType
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="getJobsWithStatusAndLimitResponse"> <wsdl:part name="jobIdPart" element="model:JobIdPart"/> </wsdl:message></pre>

	<code></wsdl:message></code>
--	------------------------------------

9.3.36 message getJobsWithStatusResponse

Returns the allocated unique ID for the request. This is used to take the messages off the topic. The ID is a random string, not a Request ID.

parts	getJobsWithStatusResponse element model:JobIdPart
used by	Operation getJobsWithStatus in PortType EddsPortType
source	<code><wsdl:message name="getJobsWithStatusResponse"></code> <code><wsdl:documentation></code> Returns the allocated unique ID for the request. This is used to take the messages off the topic. The ID is a random string, not a Request ID. <code></wsdl:documentation></code> <code><wsdl:part name="getJobsWithStatusResponse" element="model:JobIdPart"/></code> <code></wsdl:message></code>

9.3.37 message getLastConsolidation

Gets the last consolidation time for the specified mission, request type and dataspace name if given.

parts	getLastConsolidation element model>LastConsolidationRequest
used by	Operation getLastConsolidation in PortType EddsPortType
source	<code><wsdl:message name="getLastConsolidation"></code> <code><wsdl:documentation></code> Gets the list of available dataspaces. For DARC, the first entry in the list is the currently active one. <code></wsdl:documentation></code> <code><wsdl:part name="getLastConsolidation" element="model>LastConsolidationRequest"/></code> <code></wsdl:message></code>

9.3.38 message getLastConsolidationResponse

Gets the last consolidation time for the specified mission, request type and dataspace name if given.

parts	lastConsolidationResponse element model:Long
used by	Operation getLastConsolidation in PortType EddsPortType
source	<code><wsdl:message name="getLastConsolidationResponse"></code> <code><wsdl:documentation></code> Returns the list of available dataspaces. For DARC, the first entry in the list is the currently active one <code></wsdl:documentation></code> <code><wsdl:part name="lastConsolidationResponse" element="model:Long"/></code> <code></wsdl:message></code>

9.3.39 message getMissionDetails

The message contains a mission's name

parts	getMissionDetails element model:MissionName
used by	Operation getMissionDetails in PortType EddsPortType
source	<code><wsdl:message name="getMissionDetails"></code>

	<pre><wsdl:documentation>The message contains a mission's name</wsdl:documentation> <wsdl:part name="getMissionDetails" element="model:MissionName"/> </wsdl:message></pre>
--	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

9.3.40 message getMissionDetailsResponse

The message contains the missions details associated to the mission's name as defined in the LDAP

parts	getMissionDetailsResponse element model:MissionDetails
used by	Operation getMissionDetails in PortType EddsPortType
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="getMissionDetailsResponse"> <wsdl:documentation>The message contains the missions details associated to the mission's name as defined in the LDAP</wsdl:documentation> <wsdl:part name="getMissionDetailsResponse" element="model:MissionDetails"/> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.3.41 message getMissions

Empty message

parts	
used by	Operation getMissions in PortType EddsPortType
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="getMissions"> <wsdl:documentation>Empty message</wsdl:documentation> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.3.42 message getMissionsResponse

The list of missions

parts	getMissionsResponse element model:MissionsList
used by	Operation getMissions in PortType EddsPortType
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="getMissionsResponse"> <wsdl:documentation>The list of missions</wsdl:documentation> <wsdl:part name="getMissionsResponse" element="model:MissionsList"/> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.3.43 message getMissionsAndDomains

Empty message

parts	
-------	--

used by	Operation getMissionsAndDomains in PortType EddsPortType
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="getMissionsAndDomains"> <wsdl:documentation>Empty message</wsdl:documentation> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.3.44 message getMissionsAndDomainsResponse

The list of missions with their domains

parts	getMissionsAndDomainsResponse element model:MissionsDomainList
used by	Operation getMissionsAndDomains in PortType EddsPortType
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="getMissionsAndDomainsResponse"> <wsdl:documentation>The list of missions with their domains</wsdl:documentation> <wsdl:part name="getMissionsAndDomainsResponse" element="model:MissionsDomainList"/> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.3.45 message getParamDefinitions

Gets the parameter definitions for the specified mission.

parts	getParamDefinitions element model:MissionName
used by	Operation getParamDefinitions in PortType EddsPortType
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="getParamDefinitions"> <wsdl:documentation>Gets the parameter definitions for the specified mission.</wsdl:documentation> <wsdl:part name="getParamDefinitions" element="model:MissionName"/> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.3.46 message getParamDefinitionsResponse

Returns the allocated request ID for the request. This is used to take the messages off the topic.

parts	paramDefinitionsResponse element model:JobIdPart
used by	Operation getParamDefinitions in PortType EddsPortType
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="getParamDefinitionsResponse"> <wsdl:documentation>Returns the allocated request ID for the request. This is used to take the messages off the topic.</wsdl:documentation> <wsdl:part name="paramDefinitionsResponse" element="model:JobIdPart"/> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.3.47 message getQuotaDetails

Get the quota details for the specified user and mission

parts	getQuotaDetailsMission element model:UserMission
used by	Operation getQuotaDetails in PortType EddsPortType
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="getQuotaDetails"> <wsdl:documentation>Get the quota details for the specified user and mission</wsdl:documentation> <wsdl:part name="getQuotaDetailsMission" element="model:UserMission"/> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.3.48 message getQuotaDetailsResponse

The message contains the quota usage details

parts	getQuotaDetailsResponse element model:UserQuotaDetails
used by	Operation getQuotaDetails in PortType EddsPortType
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="getQuotaDetailsResponse"> <wsdl:documentation>The message contains the quota usage details</wsdl:documentation> <wsdl:part name="getQuotaDetailsResponse" element="model:UserQuotaDetails"/> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.3.49 message getRequest

The message contains the details of a "request" request (a job ID)

parts	getRequest element model:JobIdPart
used by	Operation getRequest in PortType EddsPortType
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="getRequest"> <wsdl:documentation>The message contains the details of a "request" request (a job ID)</wsdl:documentation> <wsdl:part name="getRequest" element="model:JobIdPart"/> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.3.50 message getRequestResponse

The message contains the original request associated to the given job ID

parts	getRequestResponse element model:RequestMessagePart
used by	Operation getRequest in PortType EddsPortType
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="getRequestResponse"> <wsdl:documentation>The message contains the original request associated to the given job ID</wsdl:documentation> <wsdl:part name="getRequestResponse" element="model:RequestMessagePart"/> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.3.51 message getResponse

The message contains the details of a "response" request (a job ID)

parts	getResponse element model:DownloadList
used by	Operation getResponse in PortType EddsPortType
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="getResponse"> <wsdl:documentation> Get the response file(s) for a request. If the file list is empty, all response files are returned.</wsdl:documentation> <wsdl:part name="getResponse" element="model:DownloadList"/> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.3.52 message getResponseResponse

The message contains the response file associated to a specific request

parts	getResponseResponse element model:ResponseData
used by	Operation getResponse in PortType EddsPortType
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="getResponseResponse"> <wsdl:documentation>The message contains the response file associated to a specific request</wsdl:documentation> <wsdl:part name="getResponseResponse" element="model:ResponseData"/> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.3.53 message getRoles

The message contains the name of the mission to get the roles for

parts	getRoles element model:MissionName
used by	Operation getRoles in PortType EddsPortType
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="getRoles"> <wsdl:documentation>The message contains the name of the mission to get the roles for</wsdl:documentation> <wsdl:part name="getRoles" element="model:MissionName"/> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.3.54 message getRolesResponse

The list of roles for the specified mission

parts	getRolesResponse element model:RolesList
used by	Operation getRoles in PortType EddsPortType
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="getRolesResponse"> <wsdl:documentation>The list of roles for the specified mission</wsdl:documentation> <wsdl:part name="getRolesResponse" element="model:RolesList"/> </wsdl:message></pre>

	<code></wsdl:message></code>
--	------------------------------------

9.3.55 message getStatus

The message contains the details of a "status" request (a job ID)

parts	getStatus element model:JobIdPart
used by	Operation getStatus in PortType EddsPortType
source	<code><wsdl:message name="getStatus"></code> <code><wsdl:documentation>The message contains the details of a "status" request (a job ID)</wsdl:documentation></code> <code><wsdl:part name="getStatus" element="model:JobIdPart"/></code> <code></wsdl:message></code>

9.3.56 message getStatuses

Gets the status of a list of jobs

parts	getStatus element model:JobListIdPart
used by	Operation getStatuses in PortType EddsPortType
source	<code><wsdl:message name="getStatuses"></code> <code><wsdl:documentation>Gets the status of a list of jobs</wsdl:documentation></code> <code><wsdl:part name="getStatus" element="model:JobListIdPart"/></code> <code></wsdl:message></code>

9.3.57 message getStatusesResponse

Returns the allocated unique ID for the request. This is used to take the messages off the topic. The ID is a random string, not a Request ID.

parts	getStatusesResponse element model:JobIdPart
used by	Operation getStatuses in PortType EddsPortType
source	<code><wsdl:message name="getStatusesResponse"></code> <code><wsdl:documentation>Returns the allocated unique ID for the request. This is used to take the messages off the topic. The ID is a random string, not a Request ID.</wsdl:documentation></code> <code><wsdl:part name="getStatusesResponse" element="model:JobIdPart"/></code> <code></wsdl:message></code>

9.3.58 message getStatusResponse

The message contains the acknowledgement of a specific request

parts	getStatusResponse element model:AcknowledgementPart
-------	----------------------------------------------------------------------

used by	Operation getStatus in PortType EddsPortType
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="getStatusResponse"> <wsdl:documentation>The message contains the acknowledgement of a specific request</wsdl:documentation> <wsdl:part name="getStatusResponse" element="model:AcknowledgementPart"/> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.3.59 message getTransformations

The message contains the mission name and request type

parts	getTransformations element model:TransformationsRequest
used by	Operation getTransformations in PortType EddsPortType
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="getTransformations"> <wsdl:documentation>The message contains the mission name and request type</wsdl:documentation> <wsdl:part name="getTransformations" element="model:TransformationsRequest"/> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.3.60 message getTransformationsResponse

The message contains a list of available transformations

parts	getTransformationsResponse element model:TransformationsList
used by	Operation getTransformations in PortType EddsPortType
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="getTransformationsResponse"> <wsdl:documentation>The message contains a list of available transformations</wsdl:documentation> <wsdl:part name="getTransformationsResponse" element="model:TransformationsList"/> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.3.61 message getUserAccountDetails

The message contains a username

parts	getUserAccountDetails element model:UserName
used by	Operation getUserAccountDetails in PortType EddsPortType
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="getUserAccountDetails"> <wsdl:documentation>The message contains a username</wsdl:documentation> <wsdl:part name="getUserAccountDetails" element="model:UserName"/> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.3.62 message getUserAccountDetailsResponse

The message contains the user details associated to the username as defined in the LDAP

parts	getUserAccountDetailsResponse element model:UserAccountDetails
used by	Operation getUserAccountDetails in PortType EddsPortType
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="getUserAccountDetailsResponse"> <wsdl:documentation>The message contains the user details associated to the username as defined in the LDAP</wsdl:documentation> <wsdl:part name="getUserAccountDetailsResponse" element="model:UserAccountDetails"/> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.3.63 message getUserQuota

The message contains a mission's name

parts	getUserQuota element model:MissionName
used by	Operation getUserQuota in PortType EddsPortType
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="getUserQuota"> <wsdl:documentation>The message contains a mission's name</wsdl:documentation> <wsdl:part name="getUserQuota" element="model:MissionName"/> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.3.64 message getUserQuotaResponse

The message contains the user quota usage details

parts	getUserQuotaResponse element model:UserQuotaDetails
used by	Operation getUserQuota in PortType EddsPortType
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="getUserQuotaResponse"> <wsdl:documentation>The message contains the user quota usage details</wsdl:documentation> <wsdl:part name="getUserQuotaResponse" element="model:UserQuotaDetails"/> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.3.65 message getUsers

Flag to indicate whether to fetch all users or not

parts	getUsers element model:IncludeAll
used by	Operation getUsers in PortType EddsPortType
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="getUsers"> <wsdl:documentation>Flag to indicate whether to fetch all users or not</wsdl:documentation></pre>

	<pre><wsdl:part name="getUsers" element="model:IncludeAll"/> </wsdl:message></pre>
--	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

9.3.66 message getUsersResponse

The list of users

parts	getUsersResponse element model:UsersList
used by	Operation getUsers in PortType EddsPortType
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="getUsersResponse"> <wsdl:documentation>The list of users</wsdl:documentation> <wsdl:part name="getUsersResponse" element="model:UsersList"/> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.3.67 message hasPermissionToSeeAllUsers

The message contains a username

parts	hasPermissionToSeeAllUsers element model:UserName
used by	Operation hasPermissionToSeeAllUsers in PortType EddsPortType
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="hasPermissionToSeeAllUsers"> <wsdl:documentation>The message contains a username</wsdl:documentation> <wsdl:part name="hasPermissionToSeeAllUsers" element="model:UserName"/> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.3.68 message logIn

The message contains the user credentials needed for the authentication

parts	credentials element model:UserCredentials
used by	Operation logIn in PortType EddsPortType
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="logIn"> <wsdl:documentation>The message contains the user credentials needed for the authentication</wsdl:documentation> <wsdl:part name="credentials" element="model:UserCredentials"/> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.3.69 message logInResponse

The message returns the user credentials enriched with the session ID

parts	credentials element model:UserCredentials
used by	Operation logIn in PortType EddsPortType

source	<pre><wsdl:message name="logInResponse"> <wsdl:documentation>The message returns the user credentials enriched with the session ID</wsdl:documentation> <wsdl:part name="credentials" element="model:UserCredentials"/> </wsdl:message></pre>
--------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

9.3.70 message logOut

Empty message

parts	
used by	Operation logOut in PortType EddsPortType
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="logOut"> <wsdl:documentation>Empty message</wsdl:documentation> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.3.71 message passwordExpiredFault

The message contains details related to a authentication fault

parts	<p>passwordExpiredFault element model:PasswordExpiredFault</p>
used by	Operation logIn in PortType EddsPortType
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="passwordExpiredFault"> <wsdl:documentation>The message contains details related to a authentication fault</wsdl:documentation> <wsdl:part name="passwordExpiredFault" element="model:PasswordExpiredFault"/> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.3.72 message permissionToSeeAllUsersResponse

True if session has expired (or not started)

parts	<p>permissionToSeeAllUsersResponse element model:PermissionToSeeAllUsers</p>
used by	Operation hasPermissionToSeeAllUsers in PortType EddsPortType
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="permissionToSeeAllUsersResponse"> <wsdl:documentation>True if session has expired (or not started)</wsdl:documentation> <wsdl:part name="permissionToSeeAllUsersResponse" element="model:PermissionToSeeAllUsers"/> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.3.73 message requestFault

The message contains details related to a request fault

parts	requestFault element model:RequestFault
used by	<p>Operation batchRequest in PortType EddsPortType</p> <p>Operation streamRequest in PortType EddsPortType</p> <p>Operation getStatus in PortType EddsPortType</p> <p>Operation getStatuses in PortType EddsPortType</p> <p>Operation getResponse in PortType EddsPortType</p> <p>Operation getRequest in PortType EddsPortType</p> <p>Operation getStreamRequest in PortType EddsPortType</p> <p>Operation startStreamData in PortType EddsPortType</p> <p>Operation getParamDefinitions in PortType EddsPortType</p> <p>Operation getFarcCatalogue in PortType EddsPortType</p> <p>Operation cancel in PortType EddsPortType</p> <p>Operation suspend in PortType EddsPortType</p> <p>Operation resume in PortType EddsPortType</p> <p>Operation deleteData in PortType EddsPortType</p> <p>Operation deleteRequest in PortType EddsPortType</p> <p>Operation getJobs in PortType EddsPortType</p> <p>Operation getJobsWithStatus in PortType EddsPortType</p> <p>Operation getJobsWithStatusAndLimit in PortType EddsPortType</p> <p>Operation getHistoricalLog in PortType EddsPortType</p> <p>Operation stopHistoricalLogRetrieval in PortType EddsPortType</p> <p>Operation getTransformations in PortType EddsPortType</p> <p>Operation accountRequest in PortType EddsPortType</p> <p>Operation getUsers in PortType EddsPortType</p> <p>Operation getMissions in PortType EddsPortType</p> <p>Operation getMissionsAndDomains in PortType EddsPortType</p> <p>Operation getRoles in PortType EddsPortType</p> <p>Operation getUserAccountDetails in PortType EddsPortType</p> <p>Operation getMissionDetails in PortType EddsPortType</p> <p>Operation getUserQuota in PortType EddsPortType</p> <p>Operation hasPermissionToSeeAllUsers in PortType EddsPortType</p>
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="requestFault"> <wsdl:documentation>The message contains details related to a request fault</wsdl:documentation> <wsdl:part name="requestFault" element="model:RequestFault"/> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.3.74 message reSubmit

The message contains the details of a request to re-submit(a job ID)

parts	reSubmit element model:JobIdPart
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="reSubmit"> <wsdl:documentation>The message contains the details of a request to re-submit(a job ID)</wsdl:documentation> <wsdl:part name="reSubmit" element="model:JobIdPart"/> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.3.75 message reSubmitResponse

The message contains job IDs associated to a batch request

parts	reSubmitResponse element model:JobListIdPart
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="reSubmitResponse"> <wsdl:documentation>The message contains job IDs associated to a batch request</wsdl:documentation> <wsdl:part name="reSubmitResponse" element="model:JobListIdPart"/> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.3.76 message sessionFault

The message contains details related to a session fault

parts	sessionFault element model:SessionFault
used by	<p>Operation batchRequest in PortType EddsPortType</p> <p>Operation streamRequest in PortType EddsPortType</p> <p>Operation getStatus in PortType EddsPortType</p> <p>Operation getStatuses in PortType EddsPortType</p> <p>Operation getResponse in PortType EddsPortType</p> <p>Operation getRequest in PortType EddsPortType</p> <p>Operation getStreamRequest in PortType EddsPortType</p> <p>Operation startStreamData in PortType EddsPortType</p> <p>Operation stopStreamData in PortType EddsPortType</p> <p>Operation getParamDefinitions in PortType EddsPortType</p> <p>Operation getFarcCatalogue in PortType EddsPortType</p> <p>Operation cancel in PortType EddsPortType</p> <p>Operation suspend in PortType EddsPortType</p> <p>Operation resume in PortType EddsPortType</p> <p>Operation deleteData in PortType EddsPortType</p> <p>Operation deleteRequest in PortType EddsPortType</p> <p>Operation getJobs in PortType EddsPortType</p> <p>Operation getJobsWithStatus in PortType EddsPortType</p> <p>Operation getJobsWithStatusAndLimit in PortType EddsPortType</p> <p>Operation getHistoricalLog in PortType EddsPortType</p> <p>Operation stopHistoricalLogRetrieval in PortType EddsPortType</p> <p>Operation getTransformations in PortType EddsPortType</p> <p>Operation checkUserPassword in PortType EddsPortType</p> <p>Operation accountRequest in PortType EddsPortType</p> <p>Operation getUsers in PortType EddsPortType</p> <p>Operation getMissions in PortType EddsPortType</p> <p>Operation getMissionsAndDomains in PortType EddsPortType</p> <p>Operation getRoles in PortType EddsPortType</p> <p>Operation getUserAccountDetails in PortType EddsPortType</p> <p>Operation getMissionDetails in PortType EddsPortType</p> <p>Operation getUserQuota in PortType EddsPortType</p> <p>Operation hasPermissionToSeeAllUsers in PortType EddsPortType</p>
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="sessionFault"> <wsdl:documentation>The message contains details related to a session fault</wsdl:documentation> <wsdl:part name="sessionFault" element="model:SessionFault"/> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.3.77 message streamRequest

The message contains the details of a stream request

parts	streamRequest element model:StreamRequestMessagePart
used by	Operation streamRequest in PortType EddsPortType
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="streamRequest"> <wsdl:documentation>The message contains the details of a stream request</wsdl:documentation> <wsdl:part name="streamRequest" element="model:StreamRequestMessagePart"/> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.3.78 message streamRequestResponse

The message contains job ID associated to a stream request

parts	streamRequestResponse element model:JobIdPart
used by	Operation streamRequest in PortType EddsPortType
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="streamRequestResponse"> <wsdl:documentation>The message contains job ID associated to a stream request</wsdl:documentation> <wsdl:part name="streamRequestResponse" element="model:JobIdPart"/> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.3.79 message startStreamData

Starts the incoming stream of the specified active stream request to the client.

parts	startStreamData element model:JobIdPart
used by	Operation startStreamData in PortType EddsPortType
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="startStreamData"> <wsdl:documentation>Starts the incoming stream of the specified active stream request to the client.</wsdl:documentation> <wsdl:part name="startStreamData" element="model:JobIdPart"/> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.3.80 message startStreamDataResponse

Empty message

parts	
used by	Operation startStreamData in PortType EddsPortType
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="startStreamDataResponse"> <wsdl:documentation>Empty message</wsdl:documentation> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.3.81 message stopHistoricalLogRetrieval

Stops the retrieval of historical log messages. Requires the request ID provided by getHistoricalLog.

parts	stopHistoricalLogRetrieval element model:JobIdPart
used by	Operation stopHistoricalLogRetrieval in PortType EddsPortType
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="stopHistoricalLogRetrieval"> <wsdl:documentation>Stops the retrieval of historical log messages. Requires the request ID provided by getHistoricalLog.</wsdl:documentation> <wsdl:part name="stopHistoricalLogRetrieval" element="model:JobIdPart"/> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.3.82 message stopHistoricalLogRetrievalResponse

Empty message

parts	
used by	Operation stopHistoricalLogRetrievalResponse in PortType EddsPortType
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="stopHistoricalLogRetrievalResponse"> <wsdl:documentation>Empty message</wsdl:documentation> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.3.83 message stopStreamData

Stops the incoming stream of the specified active stream request to the client.

parts	stopStreamData element model:JobIdPart
used by	Operation stopStreamData in PortType EddsPortType
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="stopStreamData"> <wsdl:documentation>Stops the incoming stream of the specified active stream request to the client.</wsdl:documentation> <wsdl:part name="stopStreamData" element="model:JobIdPart"/> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.3.84 message getStreamRequest

The message contains the details of a "stream request" request (a job ID)

parts	getStreamRequest element model:JobIdPart
used by	Operation getStreamRequest in PortType EddsPortType
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="getStreamRequest"> <wsdl:documentation>The message contains the details of a "stream request" request (a job ID)</wsdl:documentation> <wsdl:part name="getStreamRequest" element="model:JobIdPart"/> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.3.85 message getStreamRequestResponse

The message contains the original stream request associated to the given job ID

parts	getStreamRequestResponse element model:StreamRequestMessagePart
-------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

used by	Operation getStreamRequest in PortType EddsPortType
source	<pre><wsdl:message name=" getStreamRequestResponse "> <wsdl:documentation> The message contains the original stream request associated to the given job ID </wsdl:documentation> <wsdl:part name=" getStreamRequestResponse " element="model: StreamRequestMessagePart"/> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.3.86 message getAlias

Get aliases for the mission

parts	getAlias element model:AliasRequest
used by	Operation getAlias in PortType EddsPortType
source	<pre><wsdl:message name=" getAlias"> <wsdl:documentation>Get aliases for the mission </wsdl:documentation> <wsdl:part name=" getAlias" element="model:AliasRequest "/> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.3.87 message getAliasResponse

Returns the list of aliases for the mission

parts	getAliasResponse element model:ListAliasInfo
used by	Operation getAlias in PortType EddsPortType
source	<pre><wsdl:message name=" getAliasResponse"> <wsdl:documentation>Returns the list of aliases for the mission.</wsdl:documentation> <wsdl:part name=" aliasResponse" element="model:ListAliasInfo"/> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.3.88 message checkSession

Empty message

parts	
used by	Operation hasSessionExpired in PortType EddsPortType
source	<pre><wsdl:message name=" checkSession"> <wsdl:documentation>Empty message</wsdl:documentation> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.3.89 message stopStreamDataResponse

Empty message

parts	
used by	Operation stopStreamData in PortType EddsPortType
source	<pre><wsdl:message name="stopStreamDataResponse"> <wsdl:documentation>Empty message</wsdl:documentation> </wsdl:message></pre>

9.4 Bindings

The EDDS binding describes how the service is bound to the messaging protocol. Note that this EUICD assumes the use of SOAP as the underlying protocol for all services.

type	ws:EddsPortType
extensibility	<soap:binding style="document" transport="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/http"/>
operations	<p>batchRequest</p> <p><i>This operation perform a batch request on the EDDS server. The request is asynchronous and its output is the job ID or an error in case of failure</i></p> <p>extensibility <soap:operation soapAction="http://edds.egos.esa/batchrequest/batchRequest" style="document"/></p> <p>input name="batchRequest" <soap:body use="literal"/></p> <p>output name="batchRequestResponse" <soap:body use="literal"/></p> <p>streamRequest</p> <p><i>This operation perform a stream request on the EDDS server. The request is asynchronous and its output is the job ID or an error in case of failure</i></p> <p>extensibility <soap:operation soapAction="http://edds.egos.esa/streamrequest/streamRequest" style="document"/></p> <p>input name="streamRequest" <soap:body use="literal"/></p> <p>output name="streamRequestResponse" <soap:body use="literal"/></p> <p>getStatus</p> <p><i>This operation provides the status of a specific request. The operation takes as input a job ID and return an acknowledgement</i></p> <p>extensibility <soap:operation soapAction="http://edds.egos.esa/batchrequest/getStatus" style="document"/></p> <p>input name="getStatus" <soap:body use="literal"/></p> <p>output name="getStatusResponse" <soap:body use="literal"/></p> <p>reSubmit</p> <p><i>This operation re-submits a request. The operation takes as input a job ID and its output is the list of job IDs</i></p> <p>extensibility <soap:operation soapAction="http://edds.egos.esa/batchrequest/reSubmit" style="document"/></p> <p>input name="reSubmit" <soap:body use="literal"/></p> <p>output name="reSubmitResponse" <soap:body use="literal"/></p> <p>getStatuses</p> <p><i>Gets the status of a list of jobs. The operation takes as input a list of job IDs and returns a java.util.ArrayList of type RequestInfoRec encoded in Base64</i></p> <p>extensibility <soap:operation soapAction="http://edds.egos.esa/batchrequest/getStatuses" style="document"/></p>

```
input name="getStatuses" <soap:body use="literal"/>
output name="getStatusesResponse" <soap:body use="literal"/>
```

getResponse

This operation returns the result file of a batch request. The response is available if the delivery method of the associated batch request was "server delivery". The method is synchronous.

```
extensibility <soap:operation
  soapAction="http://edds.egos.esa/batchrequest/getResponse"
  style="document"/>
input name="getResponse" <soap:body use="literal"/>
output name="getResponseResponse" <soap:body use="literal"/>
```

getRequest

This operation provides the template of an existing batch request. The operation takes in input the batch request job ID and returns as output the corresponding XML. The method is synchronous.

```
extensibility <soap:operation
  soapAction="http://edds.egos.esa/batchrequest/getRequest"
  style="document"/>
input name="getRequest" <soap:body use="literal"/>
output name="getRequestResponse" <soap:body use="literal"/>
```

getStreamRequest

This operation provides the template of an existing batch request. The operation takes in input the batch request job ID and returns as output the corresponding XML. The method is synchronous.

```
extensibility <soap:operation
  soapAction="http://edds.egos.esa/streamrequest/getStreamRequest"
  style="document"/>
input name="getStreamRequest" <soap:body use="literal"/>
output name="getStreamRequestResponse" <soap:body use="literal"/>
```

startStreamData

Starts the CometD forwarder of the specified stream request

```
extensibility <soap:operation
  soapAction="http://edds.egos.esa/streamrequest/startStreamData"
  style="document"/>
input name="startStreamData" <soap:body use="literal"/>
output name="startStreamDataResponse" <soap:body use="literal"/>
```

stopStreamData

Stops the CometD forwarder of the specified stream request

```
extensibility <soap:operation
  soapAction="http://edds.egos.esa/streamrequest/stopStreamData"
  style="document"/>
input name="stopStreamData" <soap:body use="literal"/>
output name="stopStreamDataResponse" <soap:body use="literal"/>
```

getParamDefinitions

Gets the parameter definitions for the specified mission. The method is synchronous.


```

extensibility <soap:operation
              soapAction="http://edds.egos.esa/batchrequest/getParamDefinitions"
              style="document"/>
input name="getParamDefinitions" <soap:body use="literal"/>
output name="getParamDefinitionsResponse" <soap:body use="literal"/>

```

getCatalogue

Gets the catalogue for the specified data source. The method is asynchronous.

```

extensibility <soap:operation
              soapAction="http://edds.egos.esa/batchrequest/getCatalogue"
              style="document"/>
input name="getCatalogue" <soap:body use="literal"/>
output name="getCatalogueResponse" <soap:body use="literal"/>

```

getFarcCatalogue

*Gets the FARC catalogue for the specified mission and domain. The method is asynchronous.
@deprecated*

```

extensibility <soap:operation
              soapAction="http://edds.egos.esa/batchrequest/getFarcCatalogue"
              style="document"/>
input name="getFarcCatalogue" <soap:body use="literal"/>
output name="getFarcCatalogueResponse" <soap:body use="literal"/>

```

getDataspaces

Gets the dataspaces for the specified mission and request type. The method is synchronous.

```

extensibility <soap:operation
              soapAction="http://edds.egos.esa/batchrequest/getDataspaces"
              style="document"/>
input name="getDataspaces" <soap:body use="literal"/>
output name="getDataspacesResponse" <soap:body use="literal"/>

```

getAlias

Gets alias for the specified mission. The method is synchronous.

```

extensibility <soap:operation soapAction="http://edds.egos.esa/batchrequest/getAlias"
              style="document"/>
input name="getAlias" <soap:body use="literal"/>
output name="getAliasResponse" <soap:body use="literal"/>

```

getLastConsolidation

Gets the last consolidation time for the specified mission, request type and datasource name if given. The method is synchronous.

```

extensibility <soap:operation
              soapAction="http://edds.egos.esa/batchrequest/getLastConsolidation"
              style="document"/>
input name="getLastConsolidation" <soap:body use="literal"/>
output name="getLastConsolidationResponse" <soap:body use="literal"/>

```

getAllowedRequestTypes

Gets the request types that the currently logged-in user has permission to issue. The method is synchronous..

```

extensibility <soap:operation
              soapAction="http://edds.egos.esa/batchrequest/getAllowedRequestTypes"
              style="document"/>
input name="getAllowedRequestTypes" <soap:body use="literal"/>
output name="getAllowedRequestTypesResponse" <soap:body use="literal"/>

```

cancel

This operation cancel a scheduled request or try to interrupt an already executing request. The operation takes in input the job ID of the operation to cancel and return the job ID of the cancel request. The operation is asynchronous.

```

extensibility <soap:operation soapAction="http://edds.egos.esa/batchrequest/cancel"
              style="document"/>
input name="cancel" <soap:body use="literal"/>
output name="cancelResponse" <soap:body use="literal"/>

```

suspend

This operation suspends an active request. The operation takes in input the job ID of the operation to suspend and return the job ID of the suspend request. The operation is asynchronous.

```

extensibility <soap:operation soapAction="http://edds.egos.esa/batchrequest/suspend"
              style="document"/>
input name="suspend" <soap:body use="literal"/>
output name="suspendResponse" <soap:body use="literal"/>

```

resume

This operation resumes a suspended or failed request. The operation takes in input the job ID of the operation to resume and return the job ID of the resumed request. The operation is asynchronous.

```

extensibility <soap:operation soapAction="http://edds.egos.esa/batchrequest/resume"
              style="document"/>
input name="resume" <soap:body use="literal"/>
output name="resumeResponse" <soap:body use="literal"/>

```

deleteData

This operation deletes the data related to a request. The operation is asynchronous.

```

extensibility <soap:operation
              soapAction="http://edds.egos.esa/batchrequest/deleteData"
              style="document"/>
input name="deleteData" <soap:body use="literal"/>
output name="deleteDataResponse" <soap:body use="literal"/>

```

deleteRequest

This operation deletes a request. The operation is asynchronous.

```

extensibility <soap:operation
              soapAction="http://edds.egos.esa/batchrequest/deleteRequest"
              style="document"/>
input name="deleteRequest" <soap:body use="literal"/>
output name="deleteRequestResponse" <soap:body use="literal"/>

```

getJobs

This operation returns the list of jobs over a defined time span. The operation takes in input the start and end date (where null is considered as ALL) and returns the list of operation that a user has right to read. The operation is synchronous.

```

extensibility <soap:operation soapAction="http://edds.egos.esa/batchrequest/getJobs"
              style="document"/>
input name="getJobs" <soap:body use="literal"/>
output name="getJobsResponse" <soap:body use="literal"/>

```

getJobsWithStatus

This operation returns the list of jobs with their status over a defined time span. The operation takes in input the start and end date (where null is considered as ALL) and returns the list of operation that a user has right to read. The operation is synchronous. The message contains a java.util.ArrayList of type RequestInfoRec encoded in Base64

```

extensibility <soap:operation
              soapAction="http://edds.egos.esa/batchrequest/getJobsWithStatus"
              style="document"/>
input name="getJobsWithStatus" <soap:body use="literal"/>
output name="getJobsWithStatusResponse" <soap:body use="literal"/>

```

getJobsWithStatusAndLimit

This operation returns the list of jobs with their status over a defined time span. The operation takes in input the start and end date (where null is considered as ALL) and returns the list of operation that a user has right to read. The number of results returned can be limited by specifying an upper limit. Ommitting the limit returns all matching rows. The operation is synchronous. The message contains a java.util.ArrayList of type RequestInfoRec encoded in Base64

```

extensibility <soap:operation
              soapAction="http://edds.egos.esa/batchrequest/getJobsWithStatusAndLimit"
              style="document"/>
input name="getJobsWithStatusAndLimit" <soap:body use="literal"/>
output name="getJobsWithStatusAndLimitResponse" <soap:body use="literal"/>

```

getHistoricalLog

The operation return the historical log messages over a defined time span. The operation takes as input the start and end date (where null is considered as ALL) and returns a request ID used to listen to the resulting stream. The operation is asynchronous.

```

extensibility <soap:operation
              soapAction="http://edds.egos.esa/batchrequest/getHistoricalLog"
              style="document"/>
input name="getHistoricalLog" <soap:body use="literal"/>
output name="getHistoricalLogResponse" <soap:body use="literal"/>

```

stopHistoricalLogRetrieval

The operation stops the historical log message retrieval. The operation takes as input the request ID of the stream.

```

extensibility <soap:operation
              soapAction="http://edds.egos.esa/batchrequest/stopHistoricalLogRetrieval"
              style="document"/>
input name="stopHistoricalLogRetrieval" <soap:body use="literal"/>
output name="stopHistoricalLogRetrievalResponse" <soap:body use="literal"/>

```

getTransformations

The operation returns the available transformations for the request type.

```

extensibility <soap:operation
              soapAction="http://edds.egos.esa/batchrequest/getTransformations"
              style="document"/>
input name="getTransformations" <soap:body use="literal"/>
output name="getTransformationsResponse" <soap:body use="literal"/>

```

logIn

Login the user and start the session

```

extensibility <soap:operation soapAction="http://edds.egos.esa/authentication/logIn"
              style="document"/>
input name="logIn" <soap:body use="literal"/>
output name="logInResponse" <soap:body use="literal"/>

```

hasSessionExpired

Checks if the user's session has expired, and return true if it has

```

extensibility <soap:operation
              soapAction="http://edds.egos.esa/authentication/hasSessionExpired"
              style="document"/>
input name="checkSession" <soap:body use="literal"/>
output name="checkSessionResponse" <soap:body use="literal"/>

```

logOut

Logout the user and close the session

```

extensibility <soap:operation soapAction="http://edds.egos.esa/authentication/logOut"
              style="document"/>
input name="logOut" <soap:body use="literal"/>
output

```

checkUserPassword

Check if the password supplied matches the user's current password. Used to double check the user's current password before allowing the user to change their password.

```

extensibility <soap:operation
              soapAction="http://edds.egos.esa/authentication/checkUserPassword"
              style="document"/>
input name="checkUserPassword" <soap:body use="literal"/>
output name="checkUserPasswordResponse" <soap:body use="literal"/>

```

accountRequest

This operation performs an account management request. The operation is asynchronous: the detail of the request are contained in the request itself and the result of the operation is a job id. In case of error the operation returns an error.

```

extensibility <soap:operation
              soapAction="http://edds.egos.esa/userrequest/accountRequest"
              style="document"/>
input <soap:body use="literal"/>
output <soap:body use="literal"/>

```

getUsers

The operation return the list of users. The operation is synchronous. An error on the request will throw a fault

```

extensibility <soap:operation soapAction="http://edds.egos.esa/userrequest/getUsers"
style="document"/>
input name="getUsers"<soap:body use="literal"/>
output name="getUsersResponse"<soap:body use="literal"/>

```

getRoles

The operation return the list of roles the user has permission to use for the specified mission. The operation is synchronous. An error on the request will throw a fault

```

extensibility <soap:operation soapAction="http://edds.egos.esa/userrequest/getRoles"
style="document"/>
input name="getRoles"<soap:body use="literal"/>
output name="getRolesResponse"<soap:body use="literal"/>

```

getMissions

The operation return the list of missions. The operation is synchronous. An error on the request will throw a fault

```

extensibility <soap:operation
soapAction="http://edds.egos.esa/userrequest/getMissions"
style="document"/>
input name="getMissions"<soap:body use="literal"/>
output name="getMissionsResponse"<soap:body use="literal"/>

```

getMissionsAndDomains

The operation return the list of missions with their domains. The operation is synchronous. An error on the request will throw a fault

```

extensibility <soap:operation
soapAction="http://edds.egos.esa/userrequest/getMissionsAndDomains"
style="document"/>
input name="getMissionsAndDomains"<soap:body use="literal"/>
output name="getMissionsAndDomainsResponse"<soap:body use="literal"/>

```

getUserAccountDetails

The operation return the details associated to a specific user as defined in the LDAP. The operation is synchronous. An error on the request will throw a fault

```

extensibility <soap:operation
soapAction="http://edds.egos.esa/userrequest/getUserAccountDetails"
style="document"/>
input name="getUserAccountDetails"<soap:body use="literal"/>
output name="getUserAccountDetailsResponse"<soap:body use="literal"/>

```

getMissionDetails

The operation return the details associated to a specific mission as defined in the LDAP. The operation is synchronous. An error on the request will throw a fault

```

extensibility <soap:operation
soapAction="http://edds.egos.esa/userrequest/getMissionDetails"
style="document"/>

```

	<p>input name="getMissionDetails" <soap:body use="literal"/> output name="getMissionDetailsResponse" <soap:body use="literal"/></p> <p>getUserQuota</p> <p><i>Returns the details for the specified mission</i></p> <p>extensibility <soap:operation soapAction="http://edds.egos.esa/userrequest/getUserQuota" style="document"/></p> <p>input name="getUserQuota" <wsdl:documentation>The name of the mission</wsdl:documentation><soap:body use="literal"/> output name="getUserQuotaResponse" <wsdl:documentation>The quota details for the mission</wsdl:documentation><soap:body use="literal"/></p> <p>getQuotaDetails</p> <p><i>Returns the quota for the specified user and mission</i></p> <p>extensibility <soap:operation soapAction="http://edds.egos.esa/userrequest/getQuotaDetails" style="document"/></p> <p>input name="getQuotaDetails" <wsdl:documentation> The name of the user and mission</wsdl:documentation><soap:body use="literal"/> output name="getQuotaDetailsResponse" <wsdl:documentation> The quota details for the user and mission</wsdl:documentation><soap:body use="literal"/></p> <p>hasPermissionToSeeAllUsers</p> <p><i>Checks if user has permission to see other users data</i></p> <p>extensibility <soap:operation soapAction="http://edds.egos.esa/userrequest/hasPermissionToSeeAllUsers" style="document"/></p> <p>input name="hasPermissionToSeeAllUsers" <wsdl:documentation>Username</wsdl:documentation><soap:body use="literal"/> output name="permissionToSeeAllUsersResponse" <wsdl:documentation>The result whether user has permission to see other users data or not</wsdl:documentation><soap:body use="literal"/></p>
used by	Port EddsPort in Service EddsService

10. E-mail Interface

10.1 Data Elements

The EDDS allows users to request the delivery of acknowledgement messages by email. This implies that the receiving client system has access to a mail server.

10.2 Message Description

The email contains a configurable message that can be tailored by the mission. The acknowledgement message is in attachment to the email in XML format.

10.3 Communication Protocol

SMTP or SMTPs are used by the EDDS.

10.4 Errors

A SMTP/SMTPs client cannot verify the correct reception of an email. It is assumed that the configuration for the email has been properly set by the mission and that the email address given by the user is valid.

11. File Server Interface

11.1 Data Elements

The EDDS allows users to request the delivery of batch responses to one or more client hosted file server(s). On completion of the batch request, the EDDS will try to deliver the response to the addresses given in the corresponding request.

11.2 Message Description

A description of a File server delivery request can be found in section Appendix C

A description of a batch response can be found in section Appendix C

11.3 Communication Protocol

The EDDS uses the FTP protocol (or SFTP depending on the mission configuration) to deliver the batch response using the PUT method. The client's file server must support the PUT action.

11.4 Errors

If a batch response cannot be delivered to one or more of the remote FTP server(s) (after a number of retries) it may be deleted or retained (for a limited period) on the EDDS server as described in the original batch request.

12. Client API

The section describes the Java APIs provided by the EDDS application. The purpose of the APIs are to allow a client application access to the EDDS services. After the “package” Maven target has been run within the EDDS source directories, the JAR file can be found within the “edds-ws-client/target” folder. After the “install” target has been run, the library is copied to the local Maven repository. See the Configuration and Installation Guide (CIG) [RD-15] for information on how to build and deploy EDDS.

The EDDS APIs are derived from the definition of the EDDS Web Services. The API's implement a façade pattern on top of the classes generated from the WSDL files, which describe the EDDS services. They hide the implementation details of the services, like the connection to the web server.

EDDS Client API offers the following types of methods:

- EDDS Web Services client
- EDDS Push notifications client
- Utility methods

12.1 Edds Web Services Client API

The tables below describe the Client API. The class EddsService is a façade to the application. The methods available in the API match exactly those listed in Section 9.4.

12.1.1 Instantiating

Operation	Returns	Description
EddsService(String serverEndPoint)	EddsService	Creates an instance
setEndPointAddress(String address)	void	Sets the end-point to the address specified
connectToServer()	void	Initialises the service or reconnects to the server on a previously set address
setNotificationManager(NotificationManager notificationManager)	void	Sets an instance of the notification manager to be used with this EddsService

12.1.2 Session Management

Operation	Returns	Description
login(String userName, String password)	String	Creates session with server, also reconnects NotificationManager. Returns session ID.
hasSessionExpired()	boolean	Checks if the user's session has expired, or has not been created
checkUserPassword(String password)	void	Check if the password supplied matches the user's current password.
logout()	void	Log out the user and close the session.

12.1.3 Issuing Requests

Operation	Returns	Description
batchRequest(RequestMessagePart parameters)	JobListIdPart	Submit a batch request.
streamRequest(StreamRequestMessagePart parameters)	JobIdPart	Perform a stream request.

12.1.4 Managing Requests

Operation	Returns	Description
cancel(CancelPartList cancelJobIds)	AcknowledgementPartList	Sends a Cancel request
reSubmit(JobIdPart job)	JobListIdPart	Resubmits the given request as a new request.
suspend(SuspendPartList suspendJobIds)	AcknowledgementPartList	Suspend request(s)
resume(ResumePartList resumeJobIds)	AcknowledgementPartList	Resume request(s)
deleteData(JobIdPartList requestIds)	AcknowledgementPartList	Delete response data
deleteRequest(JobIdPartList requestIds)	AcknowledgementPartList	Delete request(s) and their response data
startStreamData(JobIdPart jobIdPart)	void	Start the stream from the web server to the client using CometD for the specified active stream request
stopStreamData(JobIdPart jobIdPart)	void	Stop the stream from the web server to the client using CometD for the specified active stream request

12.1.5 Special Requests

Operation	Returns	Description
*getParamDefinitions(String mission)	JobIdPart	Initiates the retrieval of parameter definitions for the specified mission.
getDataspaces(String mission, String domain, DataSource dataSource)	List<String>	Gets the available dataspace from the EDDS server for the specified mission, domain (optional) and data source.
*getFarcCatalogue(String mission, String domain, String folder)	JobIdPart	Initiates the retrieval of a FARC Catalogue for the specified mission, domain and folder.
*getFsCatalogue(String mission, String folder)	String - the request ID	Initiates the retrieval of a File System Catalogue for the specified mission and folder
*getHistoricalLog(Date from, Date to)	JobIdPart	Return a list of historical log messages between the from and to date.
stopHistoricalLogRetrieval(JobIdPart requestId)	void	Stops the retrieval of historical log messages identified by the requestId.
getLastConsolidation(String mission, DataSource dataSource, String dataspace)	long	Gets the last consolidation time for the specified mission, data source and dataspace.
getAlias(String mission)	List<AliasType>	Get aliases definition for the specified mission.

* The response to this request is delivered through asynchronous notification to the push notifications client. See section 12.2.

12.1.6 Utility Methods for Requests

Operation	Returns	Description
getResponse(DownloadList downloadList)	ResponseData	Gets the response file(s) from EDDS File server.
getJobs(XMLGregorianCalendar start, XMLGregorianCalendar end)	JobListIdPart	Gets the jobs in the given time windows.
getJobsWithStatus(XMLGregorianCalendar start, XMLGregorianCalendar end)	JobIdPart	Gets the status of jobs in the given time windows.
getJobsWithStatusAndLimit(JobsFilter filter)	JobIdPart	Gets the status of jobs in the given time windows, limiting the number of rows returned by the limit specified.
getStatus(JobIdPart job)	AcknowledgementPart	Gets the acknowledgement.
getStatuses(JobListIdPart jobs)	JobIdPart	Gets the statuses of multiple jobs.
getRequest(JobIdPart job)	RequestMessagePart	Return the specified RequestMessagePart
getRequest(String job)	RequestMessagePart	Return the specified RequestMessagePart
getStreamRequest(JobIdPart job)	StreamRequestMessagePart	Return the specified StreamRequestMessagePart

12.1.7 Utility Methods for User Management

Operation	Returns	Description
getAllowedRequestTypes()	List <DataSourceAccess>	Gets the list of allowed request types with data sources that the user can submit
getMissions()	MissionsList	Gets all the mission names.
getMissionsAndDomains()	MissionsDomainList	Gets all the mission names and domains.

Operation	Returns	Description
getMissionDetails(String mission)	MissionDetailsList	Gets all the details for the specified mission.
getRoles(String missionName)	RolesList	Gets all the roles for the specified mission
getUsers(boolean includeAll)	UsersList	Returns a the list of EDDS users
getUserAccountDetails(String username)	UserAccountDetails	Returns the full account details of the specified user
getUserQuota(String mission)	UserQuotaDetailsList	Gets the current user quota usage for the specified mission.
hasPermissionToSeeAllUsers(String username)	boolean	Checks if user has permission to see other users data.
getQuotaDetails(String user, String mission)	UserQuotaDetailsList	Gets the quota usage for the specified user and mission.
getTransformations(String mission, DataAccessDataElement type)	List<String>	Retrieves the list of available transformations for given mission and request type
accountRequest(AccountRequestMessagePart parameters)	void	Performs the specified changes in LDAP according to the contents of the AccountRequestMessagePart

12.1.8 Edds Client API – code examples

This section provides some snippets of code in order to facilitate the developer in the usage of the library. The code is quite minimalistic since all the complexity of the SOAP protocol is hidden by the library. More examples can be found in the source code under edds-ws-client/src/test/java under esa.egos.edds.ws.client.examples.

12.1.8.1 Login

```

/**
 * Perform the login of a user and open a session on the web server.
 *
 * @param username The username
 * @param password The password
 * @throws WebServiceException
 * @throws MalformedURLException
 * @throws PasswordExpiredFault
 */
public void logIn(String username, String password) throws
MalformedURLException, WebServiceException, PasswordExpiredFault
{
    String serverAddress=
"http://10.48.29.159:8080/edds/EddsService?wsdl";
    eddsService = new EddsService(serverAddress);
    // These two lines are necessary only if notifications are used
    notificationManager = new NotificationManager(eddsService,
serverAddress);
    eddsService.setNotificationManager(notificationManager);
    // Initialize the connection to the web service
    eddsService.connectToServer();

    try
    {
        eddsService.logIn(username, password);
    }
    catch (AuthenticationFault ex)
    {
        // exception management
    }
}

```

```
    }
}
```

12.1.8.2 LogOut

```
/**
 * Close the session of the user
 *
 * @param username The username
 * @param password The password
 * @throws WebServiceException
 * @throws MalformedURLException
 */
public void logOut(String username, String password) throws
MalformedURLException, WebServiceException
{
    // we assume the login has been already performed
    eddsService.logOut();
}
}
```

12.1.8.3 GetStatus

```
/**
 * Return the status of a request
 *
 * @param jobIdPart The ID of the request
 * @throws WebServiceException
 * @throws MalformedURLException
 */
public void getStatus(JobIdPart jobIdPart) throws
MalformedURLException, WebServiceException
{
    try
    {
        // we assume the login has been already performed

        // we have as return the complete acknowledgement of the
request
        AcknowledgementPart acknowledgment =
eddsService.getStatus(jobIdPart);

        // ...
    }
    catch (RequestFault ex)
    {
        // exception management
    }
    catch (SessionFault ex)
    {
        // exception management
    }
    catch (AuthorizationFault ex)
    {
        // exception management
    }
}
}
```

12.1.8.4 Get request statuses

```
/**
```

```

    * Return the request information of multiple requests
    *
    * @param jobListIdPart The IDs of the requests
    * @throws WebServiceException
    * @throws DatatypeConfigurationException
    * @throws ClassNotFoundException
    * @throws IOException
    * @throws TimeFormatException
    */
    public void getJobsWithStatuses(JobListIdPart jobListIdPart) throws
WebServiceException, DatatypeConfigurationException, IOException,
        ClassNotFoundException, TimeFormatException
    {
        try
        {
            // we assume the login has been already performed

            // Create a start time
            Date startTime = new Date(System.currentTimeMillis());
            GregorianCalendar startTimeGregorian = new
GregorianCalendar();
            startTimeGregorian.setTime(startTime);
            XMLGregorianCalendar startTimeXml =
DatatypeFactory.newInstance().newXMLGregorianCalendar(startTimeGregorian)
;

            // Create an end time
            Date endTime = new Date(System.currentTimeMillis());
            GregorianCalendar endTimeGregorian = new GregorianCalendar();
            endTimeGregorian.setTime(endTime);
            XMLGregorianCalendar endTimeXml =
DatatypeFactory.newInstance().newXMLGregorianCalendar(endTimeGregorian);

            // we have as return a job ID which can be used to identify
the response from CometD. The JobID is a random string, not a RequestId
            JobIdPart jobId = eddsService.getJobsWithStatus(startTimeXml,
endTimeXml);
        }
        catch (RequestFault ex)
        {
            // exception management
        }
        catch (SessionFault ex)
        {
            // exception management
        }
        catch (AuthorizationFault ex)
        {
            // exception management
        }
    }
}

```

12.1.8.5 Perform BatchRequest

```

/**
 * Perform a batch request
 *
 * @param request The request message
 * @throws WebServiceException
 * @throws MalformedURLException
 */

```

```

    public void batchRegeust(RequestMessagePart request) throws
    MalformedURLException, WebServiceException
    {
        try
        {
            // we assume the login has been already performed

            // the request is submitted and we receive the related ID
            JobListIdPart jobId = eddsService.batchRequest(request);

            // ...
        }
        catch (RequestFault ex)
        {
            // exception management
        }
        catch (SessionFault ex)
        {
            // exception management
        }
        catch (AuthorizationFault ex)
        {
            // exception management
        }
    }
}

```

12.1.8.6 Perform StreamRequest

```

/**
 * Perform a stream request
 *
 * @param request The request message
 * @throws WebServiceException
 * @throws MalformedURLException
 */
    public void streamRequest(StreamRequestMessagePart request) throws
    MalformedURLException, WebServiceException
    {
        try
        {
            // we assume the login has been already performed

            // the request is submitted and we receive the related ID
            JobListIdPart jobId = eddsService.streamRequest(request);

            // ...
        }
        catch (RequestFault ex)
        {
            // exception management
        }
        catch (SessionFault ex)
        {
            // exception management
        }
        catch (AuthorizationFault ex)
        {
            // exception management
        }
    }
}

```

To receive the stream data, follow the example in Section 12.2.2, using `NotificationChannel.PARAM_STREAM` as the channel to listen to, and implement `NotificationListener <DarcParamRec>`. Next call the method `startStreamData(requestId)` in the Client API to request that the Web Server starts to send the stream data to your application. When finished, ensure you call `stopStreamData(requestId)`. The `RequestId` to pass is the one returned to you from the above method - `streamRequest(request)`.

12.1.8.7 Cancel

```

/**
 * Cancels request(s)
 *
 * @param jobIds The request IDs
 * @throws WebServiceException
 * @throws MalformedURLException
 */
public void cancel(CancelPartList jobIds) throws
MalformedURLException, WebServiceException
{
    try
    {
        // we assume the login has been already performed

        // we have as return the complete acknowledgement of the
request(s)
        AcknowledgementPartList acknowledgements =
eddsService.cancel(jobIds);

        // ...
    }
    catch (RequestFault ex)
    {
        // exception management
    }
    catch (SessionFault ex)
    {
        // exception management
    }
    catch (AuthorizationFault ex)
    {
        // exception management
    }
}

```

12.1.8.8 Suspend

```

/**
 * Suspends a request(s)
 *
 * @param jobIds The request IDs
 * @throws WebServiceException
 * @throws MalformedURLException
 */
public void suspend(SuspendPartList jobIds) throws
MalformedURLException, WebServiceException
{
    try
    {
        // we assume the login has been already performed

```



```

        // we have as return the complete acknowledgement of the
request(s)
        AcknowledgementPartList acknowledgements =
eddsService.suspend(jobIds);

        // ...
    }
    catch (RequestFault ex)
    {
        // exception management
    }
    catch (SessionFault ex)
    {
        // exception management
    }
    catch (AuthorizationFault ex)
    {
        // exception management
    }
}

```

12.1.8.9 Resume

```

/**
 * Resumes a request(s)
 *
 * @param jobIds The request IDs
 * @throws WebServiceException
 * @throws MalformedURLException
 */
public void resume(ResumePartList jobIds) throws
MalformedURLException, WebServiceException
{
    try
    {
        // we assume the login has been already performed

        // we have as return the complete acknowledgement of the
request(s)
        AcknowledgementPartList acknowledgements =
eddsService.resume(jobIds);

        // ...
    }
    catch (RequestFault ex)
    {
        // exception management
    }
    catch (SessionFault ex)
    {
        // exception management
    }
    catch (AuthorizationFault ex)
    {
        // exception management
    }
}

```

12.1.8.10 Get parameter definitions

```

public void getParamDefinitions(String mission)
{
    try
    {
        // we assume the login has been already performed

        JobIdPart jobId = eddsService.getParamDefinitions(mission);

        // ...
    }
    catch (RequestFault e)
    {
        // exception management
    }
    catch (SessionFault e)
    {
        // exception management
    }
    catch (AuthorizationFault e)
    {
        // exception management
    }
}

```

12.1.8.11 Download response file

```

/**
 * Save the response files for the given jobId locally
 *
 * @param jobId the request id
 */
public void saveResponseFiles(String jobId) throws
WebServiceException, RequestFault, SessionFault, AuthorizationFault,
FileNotFoundException, IOException
{
    DownloadList downloadList = new DownloadList();
    downloadList.setJob(jobId);
    List <ResponseDataElement> dataHandlers = eddsService.
getResponse(downloadList).getResponseDataElement();

    // Save the response files
    for (ResponseDataElement responseElem : dataHandlers)
    {
        BufferedOutputStream bos = new BufferedOutputStream(new
FileOutputStream(new File(responseElem.getFileName())));
        responseElem.getResponse().writeTo(bos);
        bos.close();
    }
}

```

12.2 EDDS Push notifications client

EDDS clients can register their listeners to receive push notification on messages from EDDS system. The client listeners are called asynchronously when any messages are received. Supported notification types are:

Channel (from NotificationChannel)	enum	Return Type	Description
USER_MANAGEMENT		AccountRequestMessagePart	User management updates
STATUS_UPDATES		RequestInfoRec	Job updates
STATUS_RETRIEVAL		RequestInfoRecs	Used to get a list of jobs and their status
STATUS_RETRIEVAL_ERRORS		String	Error message if unable to retrieve status information
EDDS_LOGS		LoggingEvent	EDDS live system log messages
PARAM_DEFINITIONS		ParamDefRecs	Parameter definitions in response to the requests through the web service.
PARAM_DEFINITIONS_ERRORS		String	Parameter definition errors
ARCHIVE_CATALOGUE			The FARC catalogue entries
ARCHIVE_CATALOGUE_ERRORS		String	Any error information when retrieving the catalogue
ARCHIVE_UPDATES		FarcCatRec	Information about a new commit in the FARC
HISTORICAL_LOGS		SystemLogRec	Historical logs in response to the requests through the web service.
USER_QUOTA_USAGE		UserQuotaDetailsList	Quota updates
PARAM_STREAM		DarcParamRec	DARC parameter stream
PKT_TC_STREAM		PacketTCBinary	Telecommand stream
PKT_TM_STREAM		PacketTMBinary	Telemetry stream
PKT_EV_STREAM		EventRecordReportBinary	SCOS Event Log stream
PKT_OOL_STREAM		OOLReportBinary	Out of limits stream
FILE_SYSTEM_CATALOGUE		Catalogue	The File System Catalogue entries in response to the Special request for File System
FILE_SYSTEM_UPDATES		FsCatalogueEntry	Notifications about changes in designated File System directory.

12.2.1 Security

The same session key that is obtained during login of EDDS Web services is used to authenticate the client. If client fails to provide the server with an existing session key, the service is denied.

12.2.2 Example: Register notifications listener

/**

```

    * Register your listener to receive asynchronous notifications for
    status updates
    *
    * @param listener the listener the will receive updates when they
    are received from the EDDS Web Server
    * @see NotificationManager#registerListener(NotificationChannel,
    NotificationListener) for the list supported types
    */
    public void registerStatusUpdatesListener(NotificationListener
    <RequestInfoRec> listener)
    {
        notificationManager.
        registerListener(NotificationChannel.STATUS_UPDATES, listener);
    }

```

12.3 EDDS Utility methods

12.3.1 Decoding EDDS Param Binary format

EDDS Client API provides utility functions to read and write the TM Parameter binary format. The implementation is in package `esa.egos.edds.ws.client.binary`. For more detailed documentation read the Javadoc of the provided classes.

12.3.1.1 Example: Reading Parameter TM data from EDDS Binary file

```

/**
 * Read the Parameter BINARY response file. It contains a list of {@link
 DarcParameterBinary} objects
 * encoded using Google Protocol Buffers. Each record is prepended with
 it's length.
 * @param file the file object of the file being read.
 * @throws InvalidProtocolBufferException when something unexpected occurs
 while reading the data
 * @throws IOException problem reading the file
 */
public void readParamBinaryFormat(File file) throws
InvalidProtocolBufferException, IOException{
    DarcParameterBinaryInputSupport bin = null;
    try
    {
        bin = new DarcParameterBinaryInputSupport(file);
        DarcParameterBinary rec;
        while ( (rec = bin.next()) != null)
        {
            System.out.println(rec.getParamName() + " " + rec.getGenTime()
+ ": " + rec.getValue());
        }
    }
    finally
    {
        if (bin != null)
        {
            bin.close();
        }
    }
}

```

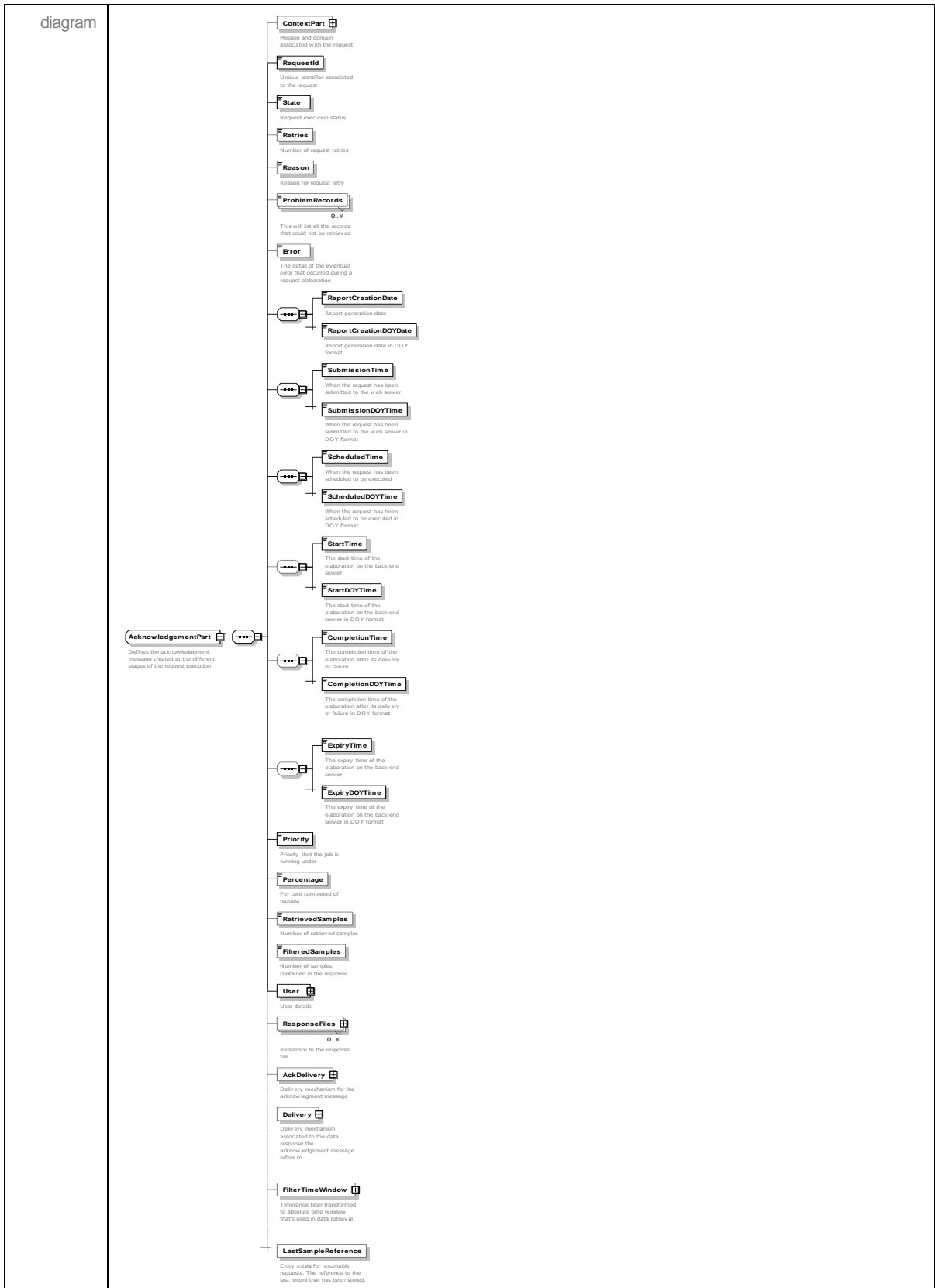
12.4 Dependencies

The EDDS Client API can be used by including the respective Maven artifact to the project. Maven then will resolve the dependencies and add all required libraries to the classpath. To use the EDDS Client API add the following Maven artifact to the project:

```
<dependency>
  <groupId>esa.egos.edds</groupId>
  <artifactId>edds-ws-client</artifactId>
  <version>2.3.0</version>
</dependency>
```

Appendix A Acknowledgement Data Type

A.1 complexType AcknowledgementPart



namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	ContextPart RequestId State Retries Reason ProblemRecords Error ReportCreationDate ReportCreationDOYDate SubmissionTime SubmissionDOYTime ScheduledTime ScheduledDOYTime StartTime StartDOYTime CompletionTime CompletionDOYTime ExpiryTime ExpiryDOYTime Priority Percentage RetrievedSamples FilteredSamples User ResponseFiles AckDelivery Delivery FilterTimeWindow LastSampleReference
used by	element AcknowledgementPartList/AcknowledgementPart
annotation	documentation Defines the acknowledgement message created at the different stages of the request execution

A.2 complexType AcknowledgementPartList

diagram	<p>Defines the a list of acknowledgement messages</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	AcknowledgementPart
annotation	documentation Defines the a list of acknowledgement messages

A.3 complexType DarcRetrieveReference

diagram	<p>Information to resume a DARC parameter sample request, which uses retrieve by type mode (instead of retrieve by parameter).</p> <p>SampleReference (extension)</p> <p>TimeStamp The time stamp</p> <p>CurrentType The last stored parameter type</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
type	extension of SampleReference
properties	base SampleReference
children	TimeStamp CurrentType
annotation	documentation Information to resume a DARC parameter sample request, which uses retrieve by type mode (instead of retrieve by parameter).

A.4 complexType FileSystemNameReference

diagram	<p>A reference to the last file entry retrieved from filesystem.</p> <p>CurrentName The name of the last stored file.</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
type	extension of RetrievalReference
properties	base RetrievalReference
children	CurrentName

annotation	documentation A reference to the last file entry retrieved from filesystem.
------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------


A.5 *complexType* **ParameterSampleReference**

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
type	extension of SampleReference
properties	base SampleReference
children	TimeStamp ParamName
annotation	documentation References a parameter sample. Holds a parameter name and a timestamp.



A.6 *complexType* **ResponseFileEntry**

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	FileName Size Status Error Checksum
used by	element AcknowledgementPart/ResponseFiles
annotation	documentation Defines the response file and it's status


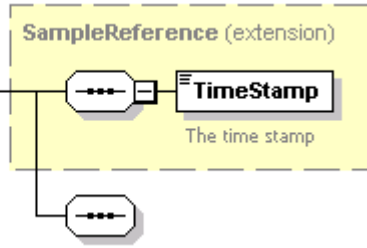
A.7 complexType RetrievalReference

diagram	 <p>RetrievalReference</p> <p>A bstract type that defines a reference to the last stored location of data.</p> <p>This is the parent for all other reference types.</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
properties	abstract true
used by	element AcknowledgementPart/LastSampleReference complexTypes FileSystemNameReference SampleReference
annotation	documentation Abstract type that defines a reference to the last stored location of data. This is the parent for all other reference types.

A.8 complexType SampleReference

diagram	 <p>SampleReference</p> <p>Defines a reference to a response sample.</p>  <p>TimeStamp</p> <p>The time stamp</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
type	extension of RetrievalReference
properties	base RetrievalReference
children	TimeStamp
used by	complexTypes DarcRetrieveReference ParameterSampleReference SampleTimeStamp
annotation	documentation Defines a reference to a response sample.

A.9 complexType SampleTimeStamp

diagram	 <p>SampleTimeStamp</p> <p>References a sample by its time stamp.</p>  <p>SampleReference (extension)</p> <p>The time stamp</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
type	extension of SampleReference
properties	base SampleReference
children	TimeStamp
annotation	documentation References a sample by its time stamp.

A.10 simpleType ResponseFileStatus

namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
-----------	----------------------------

type	restriction of xs:string		
properties	base xs:string		
used by	element ResponseFileEntry/Status		
facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	ACTIVE	documentation The file is being written by the EDDS Server
	enumeration	SERVER_COMPLETED	documentation EDDS Server completed writing the file, delivery-manager needs to deliver the file
	enumeration	DELIVERED_LOCAL	documentation The file is available in the EDDS Server FTP directory
	enumeration	DELIVERED_LOCAL_REMOTE	documentation The file is delivered to the remote server and is also available in the EDDS Server FTP directory
	enumeration	DELIVERED_REMOTE	documentation The delivery of the file is completed
	enumeration	DELETED	documentation The data on EDDS file server is deleted. Can be reached after DELIVERED_LOCALLY or DELIVERED_LOCAL_REMOTE
	enumeration	ERROR	documentation The file cannot be saved on EDDS file server
annotation	documentation Response file statuses		

Appendix B Authentication Data Type

This section of the document describes the complex types used for authentication as defined in the authentication.xsd file.

B.1 complexType *UserCredentials*

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	UserName Password SessionId
used by	element UserCredentials
annotation	documentation Security info needed during the user login

Appendix C Batch Request Data Type

This section of the document describes the complex types used for batch requests as defined in the batchrequest.xsd file.

C.1 complexType AliasRequest

diagram	<p>The request for alias for given mission</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	string
used by	
annotation	documentation The request for alias for given mission

C.2 complexType AliasType

diagram	<p>Alias type information</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	string string AliasInternalType
used by	ListAliasInfo
annotation	documentation Alias type information

C.3 complexType AllowedRequestTypes

diagram	<p>The list of allowed request types for the currently logged-in user</p> <p>1..∞</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	RequestType
used by	element AllowedRequestTypes
annotation	documentation The list of allowed request types for the currently logged-in user

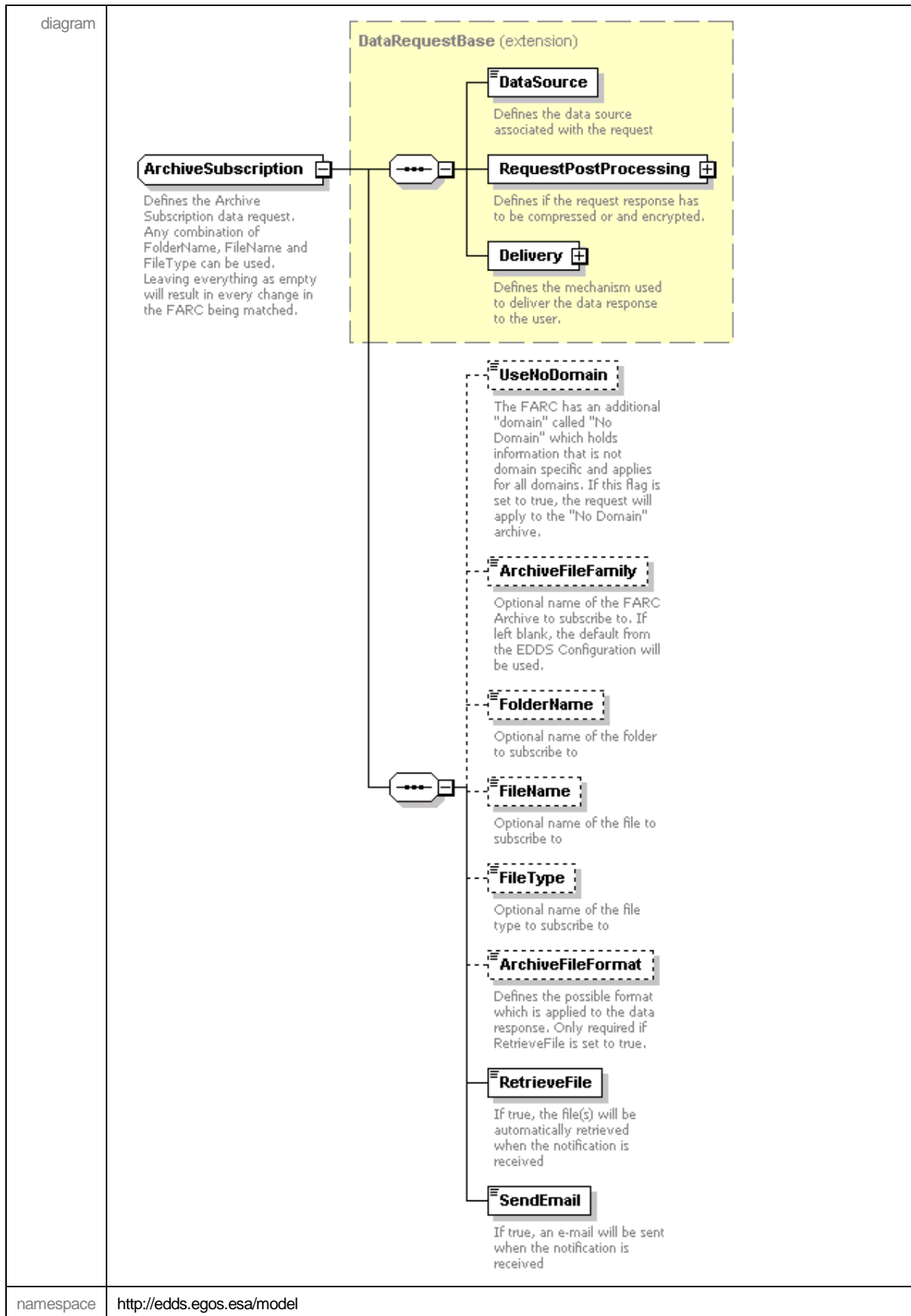
C.4 complexType ArchiveCatalogue

<p>diagram</p>	<p>ArchiveCatalogue Defines the Archive Catalogue data request</p> <p>DataRequestBase (extension)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DataSource Defines the data source associated with the request RequestPostProcessing + Defines if the request response has to be compressed or and encrypted. Delivery + Defines the mechanism used to deliver the data response to the user. <p>UseNoDomain The FARC has an additional "domain" called "No Domain" which holds information that is not domain specific and applies for all domains. If this flag is set to true, the request will apply to the "No Domain" archive.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> CatalogueFilter + Defines the basic information necessary to retrieve the data Catalogue from the FARC archive and defines the filter to be applied to the retrieved data. CatalogueFormat + Defines the possible format which is applied to the data response.
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>type</p>	<p>extension of DataRequestBase</p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>base DataRequestBase</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>RequestPostProcessing Delivery UseNoDomain CatalogueFilter CatalogueFormat</p>
<p>used by</p>	<p>elements ArchiveCatalogue DataRequest/ArchiveCatalogue</p>
<p>annotation</p>	<p>documentation Defines the Archive Catalogue data request</p>

C.5 complexType ArchiveFile

<p>diagram</p>	<pre> classDiagram class ArchiveFile { +DataSource +RequestPostProcessing +Delivery +UseNoDomain +ArchiveFileFilter +ArchiveFileFormat } class DataRequestBase { +DataSource +RequestPostProcessing +Delivery } class DataRequest { } ArchiveFile .. > DataRequestBase : extension DataRequestBase .. > DataRequest : extension </pre> <p>ArchiveFile Defines the Archive File data request</p> <p>DataRequestBase (extension)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DataSource Defines the data source associated with the request RequestPostProcessing Defines if the request response has to be compressed or and encrypted. Delivery Defines the mechanism used to deliver the data response to the user. <p>UseNoDomain The FARC has an additional "domain" called "No Domain" which holds information that is not domain specific and applies for all domains. If this flag is set to true, the request will apply to the "No Domain" archive.</p> <p>ArchiveFileFilter Defines the basic information necessary to retrieve the data file from the FARC archive and defines the filter to be applied to the retrieved data.</p> <p>ArchiveFileFormat Defines the possible format which is applied to the data response.</p>
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>type</p>	<p>extension of DataRequestBase</p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>base DataRequestBase</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>RequestPostProcessing Delivery UseNoDomain ArchiveFileFilter ArchiveFileFormat</p>
<p>used by</p>	<p>elements ArchiveFile DataRequest/ArchiveFile</p>
<p>annotation</p>	<p>documentation Defines the Archive File data request</p>

C.6 complexType ArchiveSubscription

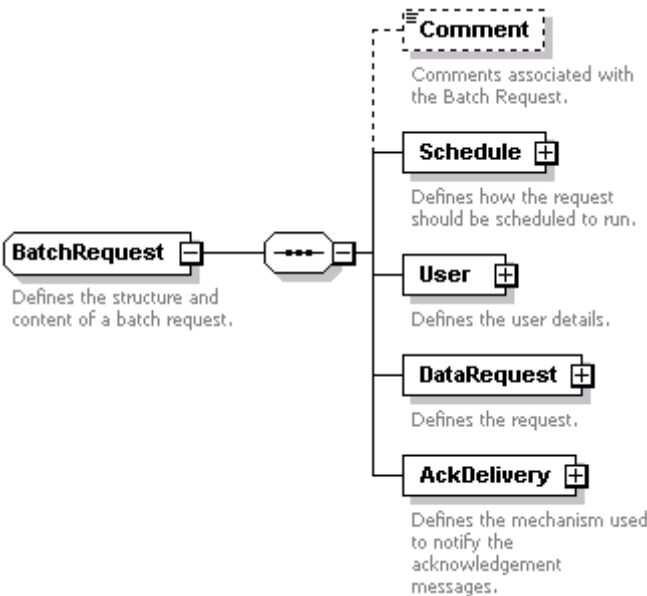


type	extension of DataRequestBase
properties	base DataRequestBase
children	RequestPostProcessing Delivery UseNoDomain ArchiveFileFamily FolderName FileName FileType ArchiveFileFormat RetrieveFile SendEmail
used by	elements ArchiveSubscription DataRequest/ArchiveSubscription
annotation	documentation Defines the Archive Subscription data request. Any combination of FolderName, FileName and FileType can be used. Leaving everything as empty will result in every change in the FARC being matched.

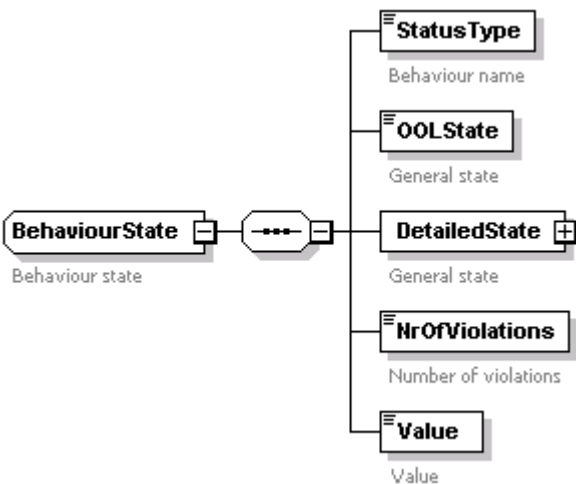
C.7 complexType ArchiveSubscriptionNotification

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	RequestId FolderName FileName FileType Domain ArchiveFamily OperationType Issue Revision
used by	element ArchiveSubscriptionNotification
annotation	documentation Information about a commit to the FARC

C.8 complexType BatchRequest

<p>diagram</p>	
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>Comment Schedule User DataRequest AckDelivery</p>
<p>used by</p>	<p>elements BatchRequest RequestMessagePart/BatchRequest</p>
<p>annotation</p>	<p>documentation Defines the structure and content of a batch request.</p>

C.9 complexType BehaviourState

<p>diagram</p>	
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>StatusType OOLState DetailedState NrOfViolations Value</p>
<p>used by</p>	<p>element BehaviourStates/BehaviourState</p>
<p>annotation</p>	<p>documentation Behaviour state</p>

C.10 complexType BehaviourStates

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	BehaviourState
used by	element ParamRepresentationSample/BehaviourStates
annotation	documentation Behaviour states

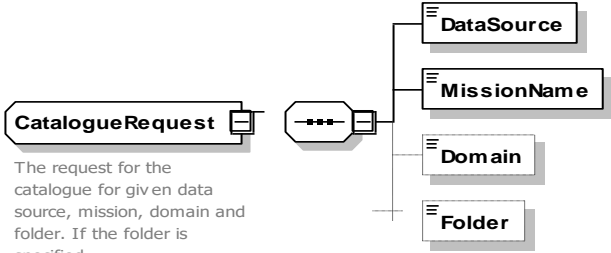
C.11 complexType CancelPart

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
type	extension of InterruptPart
properties	base InterruptPart
children	User JobIdPart
used by	element CancelPart
annotation	documentation Defines the message the client submits to cancel a request under execution


C.12 complexType CancelPartList

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	CancelPart
used by	element CancelPartList
annotation	documentation defines a list of cancel requests

C.13 complexType CatalogueRequest

<p>diagram</p>	 <p>The request for the catalogue for given data source, mission, domain and folder. If the folder is specified the request will be non-recursive.</p>
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>DataSource MissionName Domain Folder</p>
<p>used by</p>	<p>element CatalogueRequest</p>
<p>annotation</p>	<p>documentation The request for the catalogue for given data source, mission, domain and folder. If the folder is specified the request will be non-recursive.</p>

C.14 complexType CatalogueResponse

<p>diagram</p>	 <p>Defines the list of catalogue entry</p> <p>0..∞</p> <p>Defines the single catalogue entry</p>
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>CatalogueResponseElement</p>
<p>used by</p>	<p>element Response/CatalogueResponse</p>
<p>annotation</p>	<p>documentation Defines the list of catalogue entry</p>

C.15 complexType CatalogueResponseElement

<p>diagram</p>	
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>DataObjectid FileName FileType CreationDate Release Issue Description Comment</p>
<p>used by</p>	<p>element CatalogueResponse/CatalogueResponseElement</p>
<p>annotation</p>	<p>documentation Describes the single catalogue entry</p>

C.16 complexType DataRequest

<p>diagram</p>	<pre> graph TD DR[DataRequest] --- Param DR --- ParamStatistics DR --- ParamDefinition DR --- ParamPreview DR --- SmonParam DR --- PktEv DR --- PktTm DR --- PktTc DR --- PktTmStatistics DR --- PktTcStatistics DR --- PktEvStatistics DR --- PktTmReport DR --- PktTcReport DR --- EventRecordReport DR --- PktEvRaw DR --- PktTmRaw DR --- PktTcRaw DR --- PktTmGapReport DR --- ArchiveCatalogue DR --- ArchiveFile DR --- ArchiveSubscription DR --- OoiRecordReport DR --- EddsUsageReport DR --- FileSystemFileCatalogue DR --- FileSystemFolderCatalogue DR --- FileSystemFile DR --- FileSystemSubscription </pre> <p>Param Defines the Parameter Batch Request</p> <p>Param Statistics Defines the Parameter Statistics Batch Request</p> <p>Param Definition Defines the Parameter Definition Batch Request</p> <p>Param Preview Defines the Parameter Preview Batch Request</p> <p>SmonParam Defines the SMON Parameter Batch Request</p> <p>PktEv Defines the Event Packet batch request.</p> <p>PktTm Defines the Telemetry Packet batch request.</p> <p>PktTc Defines the Telecommand Packet batch request.</p> <p>PktTm Statistics Defines the Packet TM Statistics batch request.</p> <p>PktTc Statistics Defines the Packet TC Statistics batch request.</p> <p>PktEv Statistics Defines the Packet Ev Statistics batch request.</p> <p>PktTm Report Defines the Pkt Tm Mcs Report batch request</p> <p>PktTc Report Defines the Pkt Tc Mcs Report batch request</p> <p>EventRecordReport Defines the event record report</p> <p>PktEvRaw Defines the Event Packet batch request.</p> <p>PktTmRaw Defines the Telemetry Packet batch request.</p> <p>PktTcRaw Defines the Telecommand Packet batch request.</p> <p>PktTm Gap Report Defines the Telemetry Gaps Report batch request.</p> <p>Archive Catalogue Defines the Archive Catalogue batch request</p> <p>Archive File Defines the File batch request</p> <p>Archive Subscription Defines the File subscription request</p> <p>OoiRecordReport Defines the Out Of Limit Report Batch Request</p> <p>Edds Usage Report Defines the Edds Usage Report Request</p> <p>File System File Catalogue Request to non-recursively list all the files in the specified directories</p> <p>File System Folder Catalogue Request to recursively list all the subfolders of the specified directories</p> <p>File System File Request the files</p> <p>File System Subscription Request the files when they are created or modified.</p>
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>Param ParamStatistics ParamDefinition ParamPreview SmonParam PktEv PktTm PktTc PktTmStatistics PktTcStatistics PktEvStatistics PktTmReport PktTcReport EventRecordReport PktEvRaw PktTmRaw PktTcRaw PktTmGapReport ArchiveCatalogue ArchiveFile ArchiveSubscription OoiRecordReport EddsUsageReport FileSystemFileCatalogue FileSystemFolderCatalogue FileSystemFile FileSystemSubscription</p>

	FileSystemFile FileSystemSubscription
used by	elements DataRequest BatchRequest/DataRequest
annotation	documentation Defines the specific data requested in the BatchRequest

C.17 complexType DataspacesRequest

diagram	<p>The request for available dataspace for given mission, domain (optional) and request type</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	MissionName Domain DataSource
used by	element DataspacesRequest
annotation	documentation The request for available dataspace for given mission, domain (optional) and request type

C.18 complexType DefaultFileServerRequest

diagram	<p>The request for the default file server for the specified mission and role</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	MissionName RoleName
used by	element DefaultFileServerRequest
annotation	documentation The request for the default file server for the specified mission and role

C.19 complexType DetailedBehaviourState

diagram	<p>Detailed state</p>
---------	-----------------------

namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	LimitState StatusState SCCState DeltaState
used by	element BehaviourState/DetailedState
annotation	documentation Detailed state

C.20 complexType DownloadList

diagram	<p>Defines the job id plus the list of files to download. If the list of files to download is empty, all files will be returned.</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	Job FileList
used by	element DownloadList

C.21 complexType FarcCatalogueRequest

diagram	<p>The request for the FARC catalogue for given mission, domain and folder. If the folder is specified the request will be non-recursive.</p> <p>@deprecated, use CatalogueRequest</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	MissionName Domain Folder
used by	element FarcCatalogueRequest
annotation	documentation The request for the FARC catalogue for given mission, domain and folder. If the folder is specified the request will be non-recursive. @deprecated, use CatalogueRequest

C.22 complexType InterruptPart

<p>diagram</p>	<p>Defines the message the client submits to interrupt a request under execution. Is not meant to be used directly; see child objects CancelPart and SuspendPart instead.</p>
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>User JobIdPart</p>
<p>used by</p>	<p>complexType CancelPart ResumePart SuspendPart</p>
<p>annotation</p>	<p>documentation Defines the message the client submits to interrupt a request under execution. Is not meant to be used directly; see child objects CancelPart and SuspendPart instead.</p>

C.23 complexType JobsFilter

<p>diagram</p>	<p>Defines the batch request message the client submits to server</p> <p>Defines the time range of the request.</p> <p>Defines extended filter options.</p> <p>Whether the extended filters should be applied with an AND or OR condition.</p> <p>RequestType 0..∞</p> <p>SubType 0..∞</p> <p>Status 0..∞</p> <p>DomainId 0..∞</p> <p>MissionId 0..∞</p> <p>UserName 0..∞</p> <p>Limit Defines the limit.</p> <p>Direction Defines whether to retrieve ascending or descending. If not set, the default is descending.</p>
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>TimeWindow Limit Direction</p>

used by	
annotation	documentation Defines the batch request message the client submits to server

C.24 complexType JobIdPart

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	Job
used by	elements DeleteDataPart DeleteRequestPart JobIdPart CancelPart/JobIdPart
annotation	documentation Defines the job is plus the job context

C.25 complexType JobIdPartList

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	JobIdPart
used by	elements DeleteDataPart DeleteRequestPart JobIdPartList
annotation	documentation Defines a list of jobs

C.26 complexType JobListIdPart

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	JobListIdPartElement
used by	element JobListIdPart
annotation	documentation JobId list

C.27 complexType LastConsolidationRequest

diagram	<p>The request for last DARC consolidation time for given datasource, or active one, if none specified</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	MissionName DataSource Dataspace
used by	element LastConsolidationRequest
annotation	documentation The request for last DARC consolidation time for given datasource, or active one, if none specified

C.28 complexType ListAliasInfo

diagram	<p>A list of AliasInfo</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	AliasType
used by	
annotation	documentation A list of AliasInfo

C.29 complexType ListString

diagram	<p>A list of String values</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	ListElement
used by	element ListString
annotation	documentation A list of String values

C.30 complexType PacketStatisticsResponse

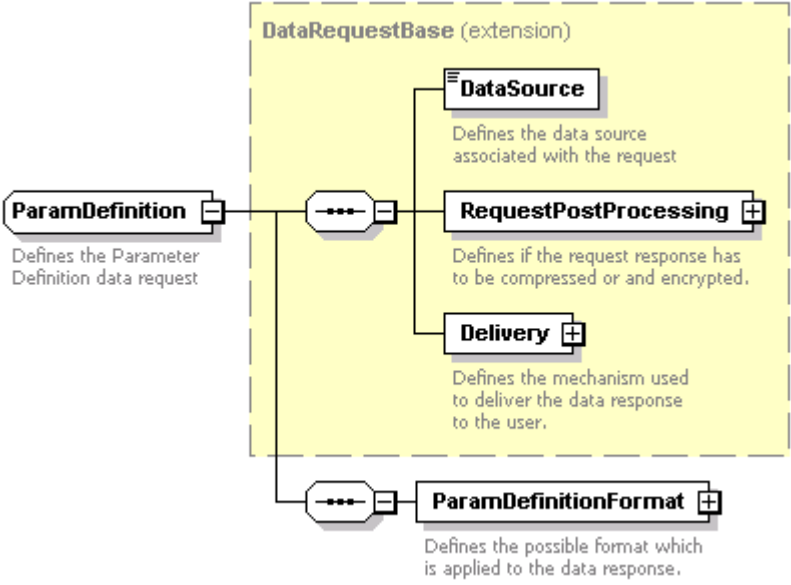
diagram	<p>The statistics for the packets requested</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	DateOfFirstPacket NumberOfPackets DateOfLastPacket DataVolumeSize

used by	element Response/PacketStatisticsResponse
annotation	documentation The statistics for the packets requested


C.31 complexType Param

diagram	<pre> classDiagram class Param { +DataRequestBase (extension) +ParamTmFilter } class DataRequestBase { +DataSource +RequestPostProcessing +Delivery } class ParamTmFilter { +ParamTmFormat } Param -- DataRequestBase Param -- ParamTmFilter DataRequestBase -- DataSource DataRequestBase -- RequestPostProcessing DataRequestBase -- Delivery ParamTmFilter -- ParamTmFormat </pre> <p>Param Defines the Parameter data request</p> <p>DataRequestBase (extension)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DataSource Defines the data source associated with the request RequestPostProcessing Defines if the request response has to be compressed or and encrypted. Delivery Defines the mechanism used to deliver the data response to the user. <p>ParamTmFilter Defines the basic information necessary to retrieve the Parameter data from the DARC archive and defines the filter to be applied to the retrieved data.</p> <p>ParamTmFormat Defines the possible format which is applied to the data response.</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
type	extension of DataRequestBase
properties	base DataRequestBase
children	RequestPostProcessing Delivery ParamTmFilter ParamTmFormat
used by	elements Param DataRequest/Param
annotation	documentation Defines the Parameter data request

C.32 complexType ParamDefinition

<p>diagram</p>	 <pre> classDiagram class ParamDefinition { Defines the Parameter Definition data request } class DataRequestBase { <<extension>> DataSource RequestPostProcessing Delivery } class ParamDefinitionFormat { Defines the possible format which is applied to the data response. } ParamDefinition -- DataRequestBase ParamDefinition -- ParamDefinitionFormat </pre>
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>type</p>	<p>extension of DataRequestBase</p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>base DataRequestBase</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>RequestPostProcessing Delivery ParamDefinitionFormat</p>
<p>used by</p>	<p>elements ParamDefinition DataRequest/ParamDefinition</p>
<p>annotation</p>	<p>documentation Defines the Parameter Definition data request</p>

C.33 complexType ParamDefinitionList

<p>diagram</p>	 <pre> classDiagram class ParamDefinitionList { } class ParamDefinitionListElement { ParameterDefinition element } ParamDefinitionList -- ParamDefinitionListElement : 0..∞ </pre>
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>ParamDefinitionListElement</p>
<p>used by</p>	<p>element ParamDefinitionResponse/ParamDefinitionList</p>

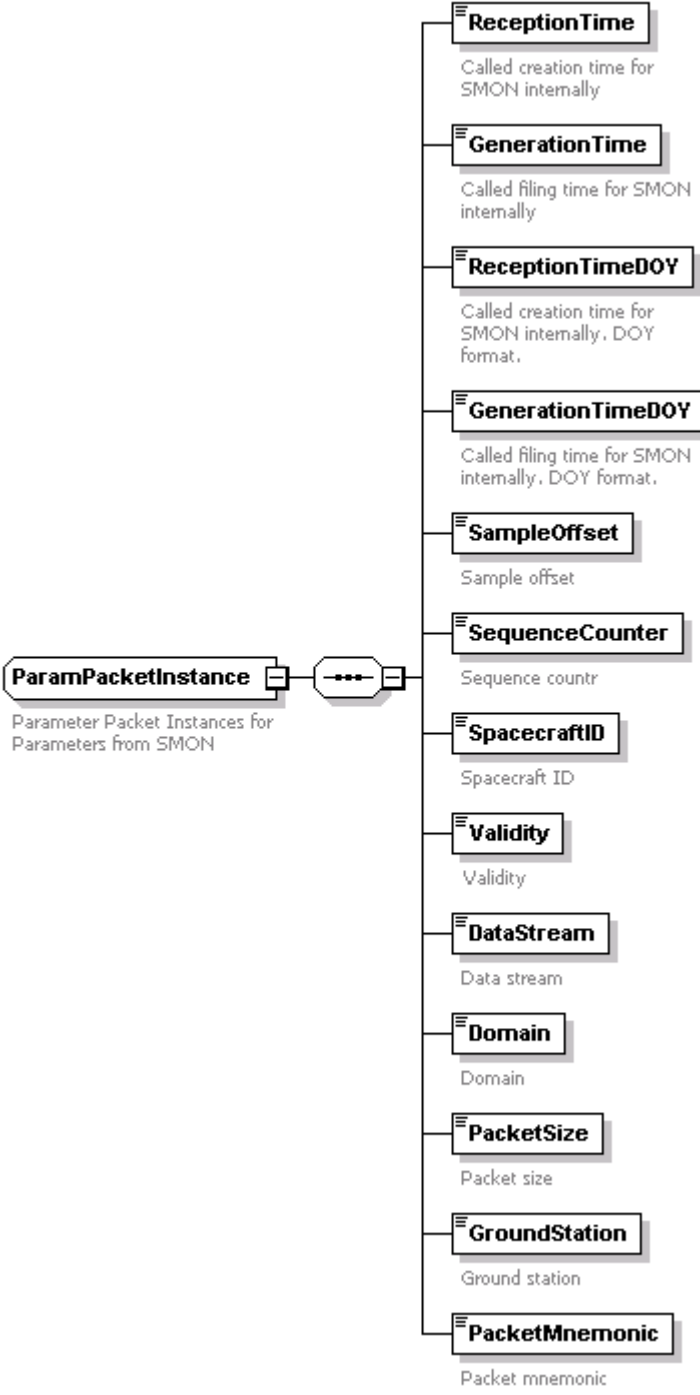
C.34 complexType ParamDefinitionListElement

<p>diagram</p>	
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>Name Description Unit Type Active</p>
<p>used by</p>	<p>elements ParamDefinitionListElement ParamDefinitionList/ParamDefinitionListElement</p>

C.35 complexType ParamDefinitionResponse

<p>diagram</p>	<p>Defines the list of parameters defined in the DARC</p>
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>ParamDefinitionList</p>
<p>used by</p>	<p>element Response/ParamDefinitionResponse</p>

C.36 complexType ParamPacketInstance

<p>diagram</p>	
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>ReceptionTime GenerationTime ReceptionTimeDOY GenerationTimeDOY SampleOffset SequenceCounter SpacecraftID Validity DataStream Domain PacketSize GroundStation PacketMnemonic</p>
<p>used by</p>	<p>elements ParamPacketInstances/PacketInstance ParamPacketInstance</p>
<p>annotation</p>	<p>documentation Parameter Packet Instances for Parameters from SMON</p>


C.37 complexType ParamPacketInstances

diagram	<p>Parameter Packet Instances for Parameters from SMON</p> <p>0..∞</p> <p>PacketInstance</p> <p>Defines the parameter sample element</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	PacketInstance
used by	element SMONParamSampleListElement/ParamPacketInstances
annotation	documentation Parameter Packet Instances for Parameters from SMON

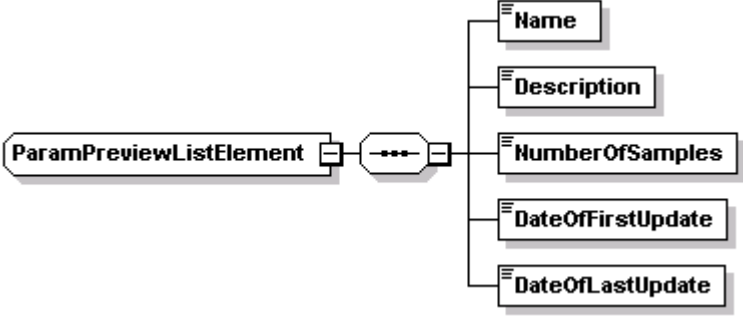
C.38 complexType ParamPreview

diagram	<p>ParamPreview</p> <p>Defines the Parameter Preview data request</p> <p>DataRequestBase (extension)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DataSource: Defines the data source associated with the request RequestPostProcessing: Defines if the request response has to be compressed or and encrypted. Delivery: Defines the mechanism used to deliver the data response to the user. <p>ParamPreviewFilter</p> <p>Defines the basic information necessary to retrieve the parameter preview from the DARC archive and defines the filter to be applied to the retrieved data.</p> <p>ParamPreviewFormat</p> <p>Defines the possible format which is applied to the data response.</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
type	extension of DataRequestBase
properties	base DataRequestBase
children	RequestPostProcessing Delivery ParamPreviewFilter ParamPreviewFormat
used by	elements ParamPreview DataRequest/ParamPreview
annotation	documentation Defines the Parameter Preview data request

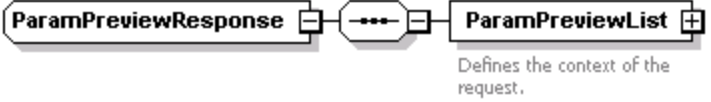
C.39 complexType ParamPreviewList

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	ParamPreviewListElement
used by	element ParamPreviewResponse/ParamPreviewList

C.40 complexType ParamPreviewListElement

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	Name Description NumberOfSamples DateOfFirstUpdate DateOfLastUpdate
used by	elements ParamPreviewListElement ParamPreviewList/ParamPreviewListElement

C.41 complexType ParamPreviewResponse

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	ParamPreviewList
used by	element Response/ParamPreviewResponse

C.42 complexType ParamRepresentationSample

diagram	<p>The diagram shows a class ParamRepresentationSample (Parameter representation sample) with the following attributes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> RepresentationName: Representation name SampleTime: Sample time SampleTimeDOY: Sample time Value: Value Validity: Validity BehaviourStates: Behaviour state
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	RepresentationName SampleTime SampleTimeDOY Value Validity BehaviourStates
used by	elements ParamRepresentationSample ParamRepresentationSamples/ParamRepresentationSample
annotation	documentation Parameter representation sample

C.43 complexType ParamRepresentationSamples

diagram	<p>The diagram shows a class ParamRepresentationSamples (Parameter representation samples from SMON) with the following attribute:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ParamRepresentationSample: Defines the parameter representation sample element
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	ParamRepresentationSample
used by	element SMONParamSampleListElement/ParamRepresentationSamples
annotation	documentation Parameter representation samples from SMON

C.44 complexType ParamResponse

<p>diagram</p>	<pre> classDiagram class ParamResponse { ParamSampleList MinimumThreshold MaximumThreshold User RetrievalStart RetrievalStartDOY RetrievalStop RetrievalStopDOY } </pre> <p>ParamResponse Defines the XML response returned on Parameter Batch Requests</p> <p>ParamSampleList Defines list of parameter samples</p> <p>MinimumThreshold Minimum threshold used for filtering (needed for TDRS spreadsheet format)</p> <p>MaximumThreshold Maximum threshold used for filtering(needed for TDRS spreadsheet format)</p> <p>User The username of the user submitting the request (needed for TDRS spreadsheet format)</p> <p>RetrievalStart The retrieval start time (needed for TDRS spreadsheet format)</p> <p>RetrievalStartDOY The retrieval start time in DOY format (needed for TDRS spreadsheet format)</p> <p>RetrievalStop The retrieval end time (needed for TDRS spreadsheet format)</p> <p>RetrievalStopDOY The retrieval stop time in DOY format (needed for TDRS spreadsheet format)</p>
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>ParamSampleList MinimumThreshold MaximumThreshold User RetrievalStart RetrievalStartDOY RetrievalStop RetrievalStopDOY</p>
<p>used by</p>	<p>element Response/ParamResponse</p>
<p>annotation</p>	<p>documentation Defines the XML response returned on Parameter Batch Requests</p>

C.45 complexType ParamSampleList

<p>diagram</p>	<pre> classDiagram class ParamSampleList { ParamSampleListElement 0..∞ } </pre> <p>ParamSampleList Archive file filter descriptor</p> <p>ParamSampleListElement Defines the parameter sample element</p>
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>ParamSampleListElement</p>

used by	element ParamResponse/ParamSampleList
annotation	documentation Defines the list of parameter samples

C.46 complexType ParamSampleListElement

<p>diagram</p>	<div style="display: flex; flex-direction: column; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;"> <p>TimeStampAsciiA</p> <p>Parameter time stamp as CCSDS AsciiA (yyyy-mm-ddThh:mm:ss.mmm)</p> </div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;"> <p>TimeStampAsciiB</p> <p>Parameter time stamp as CCSDS AsciiB (yyyy-dddThh:mm:ss.mmm)</p> </div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;"> <p>StorageTimeStampAsciiA</p> <p>Time that the parameter sample is stored in the DARC (time written to the buffer) as CCSDS AsciiA (yyyy-mm-ddThh:mm:ss.mmm). Not present when saving a DARC parameter stream.</p> </div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;"> <p>StorageTimeStampAsciiB</p> <p>Time that the parameter sample is stored in the DARC (time written to the buffer) as CCSDS AsciiB (yyyy-dddThh:mm:ss.mmm). Not present when saving a DARC parameter stream.</p> </div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;"> <p>Name</p> <p>Parameter Name</p> </div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;"> <p>Description</p> <p>Parameter Description</p> </div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;"> <p>Unit</p> <p>Parameter Engineering unit</p> </div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;"> <p>Validity</p> <p>Parameter Engineering validity</p> </div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;"> <p>EngineeringValue</p> <p>Parameter Eng Value</p> </div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;"> <p>Type</p> <p>Parameter Type</p> </div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;"> <p>ParentId</p> <p>The parent ID of the TM parameter sample. For SCOS sources, this would be the SPID</p> </div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;"> <p>ParentGenTimeAsciiA</p> <p>The parent generation time as CCSDS AsciiA (yyyy-mm-ddThh:mm:ss.mmm). For SCOS sources, this would be the packet generation time</p> </div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;"> <p>ParentGenTimeAsciiB</p> <p>The parent generation time as CCSDS AsciiB (yyyy-dddThh:mm:ss.mmm). For SCOS sources, this would be the packet generation time</p> </div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;"> <p>RawValue</p> <p>Parameter Raw Value</p> </div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;"> <p>RawValueType</p> <p>The type of the raw value</p> </div> </div>
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>TimeStampAsciiA TimeStampAsciiB StorageTimeStampAsciiA StorageTimeStampAsciiB Name Description Unit Validity EngineeringValue Type ParentId ParentGenTimeAsciiA ParentGenTimeAsciiB RawValue</p>

	RawValueType
used by	elements ParamSampleListElement ParamSampleList/ParamSampleListElement

C.47 complexType ParamStatisticListElement

diagram													
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model												
children	StatisticsRecord												
used by	element ParamStatisticsList/ParamStatisticListElement												
attributes	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Use</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>name</td> <td>xs:string</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation	name	xs:string				
Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation								
name	xs:string												
annotation	documentation A list of statistics for a particular parameter												

C.48 complexType ParamStatistics

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
type	extension of DataRequestBase
properties	base DataRequestBase

children	RequestPostProcessing Delivery ParamStatisticsFilter ParamStatisticsFormat
used by	elements ParamStatistics DataRequest/ParamStatistics
annotation	documentation Defines the Parameter Statistics data request

C.49 complexType *ParamStatisticsList*

diagram	<p>A list of parameters with all the associated statistics for the time period requested</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	ParamStatisticListElement
used by	element ParamStatisticsResponse/ParamStatisticList
annotation	documentation A list of parameters with all the associated statistics for the time period requested

C.50 complexType *ParamStatisticsResponse*

diagram	<p>Defines the list of parameters statistics as defined in the DARC</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	ParamStatisticList
used by	element Response/ParamStatisticsResponse

C.51 complexType PktEv

<p>diagram</p>	<pre> classDiagram class PktEv { +DataSource +RequestPostProcessing +Delivery +EvPacketFilter +PacketFormat } class DataRequestBase { +DataSource +RequestPostProcessing +Delivery } PktEv -- > DataRequestBase PktEv o-- DataRequestBase </pre> <p>PktEv Defines the Event Packet data request</p> <p>DataRequestBase (extension)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DataSource Defines the data source associated with the request RequestPostProcessing + Defines if the request response has to be compressed or and encrypted. Delivery + Defines the mechanism used to deliver the data response to the user. EvPacketFilter + Defines the basic information necessary to retrieve the data from the PARC archive and defines the filter to be applied to the retrieved data. PacketFormat Defines the possible format which is applied to the data response.
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>type</p>	<p>extension of DataRequestBase</p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>base DataRequestBase</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>RequestPostProcessing Delivery EvPacketFilter PacketFormat</p>
<p>used by</p>	<p>elements PktEv DataRequest/PktEv</p>
<p>annotation</p>	<p>documentation Defines the Event Packet data request</p>

C.52 complexType PktEvRaw

<p>diagram</p>	<pre> classDiagram class PktEvRaw { + } class DataRequestBase { + } class DataSource { + } class RequestPostProcessing { + } class Delivery { + } class RawPacketFilter { + } class PacketFormat { + } PktEvRaw -- > DataRequestBase DataSource -- > DataRequestBase RequestPostProcessing -- > DataRequestBase Delivery -- > DataRequestBase RawPacketFilter -- > PktEvRaw PacketFormat -- > PktEvRaw </pre> <p>PktEvRaw Defines the Event Packet raw data request, i.e. unprocessed as received from the archive.</p> <p>DataRequestBase (extension)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DataSource Defines the data source associated with the request RequestPostProcessing Defines if the request response has to be compressed or and encrypted. Delivery Defines the mechanism used to deliver the data response to the user. RawPacketFilter Defines the basic information necessary to retrieve the data from the PARC archive PacketFormat Defines the possible format which is applied to the data response.
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>type</p>	<p>extension of DataRequestBase</p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>base DataRequestBase</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>RequestPostProcessing Delivery RawPacketFilter PacketFormat</p>
<p>used by</p>	<p>elements PktEvRaw DataRequest/PktEvRaw</p>
<p>annotation</p>	<p>documentation Defines the Event Packet raw data request, i.e. unprocessed as received from the archive.</p>

C.53 complexType PktEvStatistics

<p>diagram</p>	<p>DataRequestBase (extension)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DataSource: Defines the data source associated with the request RequestPostProcessing: Defines if the request response has to be compressed or and encrypted. Delivery: Defines the mechanism used to deliver the data response to the user. EvPacketFilter: Defines the basic information necessary to retrieve the data from the PARC archive and defines the filter to be applied to the retrieved data. PacketStatisticsFormat: Defines the possible format which is applied to the data response. <p>PktEvStatistics: Defines the Event Packet statistics data request</p>
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>type</p>	<p>extension of DataRequestBase</p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>base DataRequestBase</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>RequestPostProcessing Delivery EvPacketFilter PacketStatisticsFormat</p>
<p>used by</p>	<p>elements PktEvStatistics DataRequest/PktEvStatistics</p>
<p>annotation</p>	<p>documentation Defines the Event Packet statistics data request</p>

C.54 complexType PktRawResponse

<p>diagram</p>	<p>PktRawResponse: Defines the raw packet response data</p> <p>PktRawResponseElement: Defines the single catalogue entry</p>
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>PktRawResponseElement</p>
<p>used by</p>	<p>element Response/PktRawResponse</p>
<p>annotation</p>	<p>documentation Defines the raw packet response data</p>

C.55 complexType PktRawResponseElement

diagram						
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model					
children	Packet					
used by	elements	PktRawResponseElement PktRawResponse/PktRawResponseElement				
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation
	packetID	xs:long				
annotation	documentation Describes the single catalogue entry					

C.56 complexType PktTc

diagram						
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model					
type	extension of DataRequestBase					
properties	base	DataRequestBase				
children	RequestPostProcessing Delivery TcPacketFilter PacketFormat					
used by	elements	PktTc DataRequest/PktTc				
annotation	documentation Defines the Telecommand Packet data request					

C.57 complexType PktTcRaw

<p>diagram</p>	<pre> classDiagram class PktTcRaw { +DataSource +RequestPostProcessing +Delivery +RawPacketFilter +PacketFormat } class DataRequestBase { +DataSource +RequestPostProcessing +Delivery } PktTcRaw -- > DataRequestBase </pre> <p>PktTcRaw Defines the Telecommand Packet raw data request, i.e. unprocessed as received from the archive.</p> <p>DataRequestBase (extension)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DataSource Defines the data source associated with the request RequestPostProcessing Defines if the request response has to be compressed or and encrypted. Delivery Defines the mechanism used to deliver the data response to the user. <p>RawPacketFilter Defines the basic information necessary to retrieve the data from the PARC archive</p> <p>PacketFormat Defines the possible format which is applied to the data response.</p>
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>type</p>	<p>extension of DataRequestBase</p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>base DataRequestBase</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>RequestPostProcessing Delivery RawPacketFilter PacketFormat</p>
<p>used by</p>	<p>elements PktTcRaw DataRequest/PktTcRaw</p>
<p>annotation</p>	<p>documentation Defines the Telecommand Packet raw data request, i.e. unprocessed as received from the archive.</p>

C.58 complexType PktTcStatistics

<p>diagram</p>	<pre> classDiagram class PktTcStatistics { Defines the Telecommand Statistics Packet data request } class DataRequestBase { <<extension>> DataSource RequestPostProcessing Delivery } class DataSource { Defines the data source associated with the request } class RequestPostProcessing { Defines if the request response has to be compressed or and encrypted. } class Delivery { Defines the mechanism used to deliver the data response to the user. } class TcPacketFilter { Defines the basic information necessary to retrieve the data from the PARC archive and defines the filter to be applied to the retrieved data. } class PacketStatisticsFormat { Defines the possible format which is applied to the data response. } PktTcStatistics -- > DataRequestBase DataRequestBase -- DataSource DataRequestBase -- RequestPostProcessing DataRequestBase -- Delivery PktTcStatistics -- RequestPostProcessing TcPacketFilter --- DataRequestBase PacketStatisticsFormat --- DataRequestBase </pre>
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>type</p>	<p>extension of DataRequestBase</p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>base DataRequestBase</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>RequestPostProcessing Delivery TcPacketFilter PacketStatisticsFormat</p>
<p>used by</p>	<p>elements PktTcStatistics DataRequest/PktTcStatistics</p>
<p>annotation</p>	<p>documentation Defines the Telecommand Statistics Packet data request</p>

C.59 complexType PktTm

<p>diagram</p>	<pre> classDiagram class PktTm { +DataSource +RequestPostProcessing +Delivery +TmPacketFilter +PacketFormat } class DataRequestBase { } PktTm -- > DataRequestBase : extension PktTm --> ComplexType1 : association PktTm --> ComplexType2 : association class ComplexType1 { +DataSource +RequestPostProcessing +Delivery } class ComplexType2 { +TmPacketFilter +PacketFormat } </pre>
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>type</p>	<p>extension of DataRequestBase</p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>base DataRequestBase</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>RequestPostProcessing Delivery TmPacketFilter PacketFormat</p>
<p>used by</p>	<p>elements PktTm DataRequest/PktTm</p>
<p>annotation</p>	<p>documentation Defines the Telemetry Packet data request</p>

C.60 complexType PktTmGapReport

<p>diagram</p>	<pre> graph LR PktTmGapReport --> DataSource PktTmGapReport --> RequestPostProcessing PktTmGapReport --> Delivery PktTmGapReport --> PktTmGapReportFilter PktTmGapReport --> PktTmGapReportFormat </pre> <p>PktTmGapReport</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DataSource: Defines the data source associated with the request RequestPostProcessing: Defines if the request response has to be compressed or and encrypted. Delivery: Defines the mechanism used to deliver the data response to the user. PktTmGapReportFilter: Defines the basic information necessary to retrieve the TM Gap Report PktTmGapReportFormat: Defines the possible format which is applied to the data response.
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>type</p>	<p>PktTmGapReport</p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>content complex</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>DataSource RequestPostProcessing Delivery PktTmGapReportFilter PktTmGapReportFormat</p>

C.61 complexType PktTmGapReportElement

<p>diagram</p>	
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>type</p>	<p>PktTmGapReportListElement</p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>content complex</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>StartGapTime EndGapTime Apid DataPartition StartSscPkt EndSscPkt NumPktsMissing</p>

C.62 complexType PktTmRaw

diagram	<pre> classDiagram class PktTmRaw { +DataSource +RequestPostProcessing +Delivery +RawPacketFilter +PacketFormat } class DataRequestBase { +DataSource +RequestPostProcessing +Delivery } PktTmRaw -- > DataRequestBase : extension </pre> <p>PktTmRaw Defines the Telemetry Packet raw data request, i.e. unprocessed as received from the archive.</p> <p>DataRequestBase (extension)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DataSource Defines the data source associated with the request RequestPostProcessing Defines if the request response has to be compressed or and encrypted. Delivery Defines the mechanism used to deliver the data response to the user. <p>RawPacketFilter Defines the basic information necessary to retrieve the data from the PARC archive</p> <p>PacketFormat Defines the possible format which is applied to the data response.</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
type	extension of DataRequestBase
properties	base DataRequestBase
children	RequestPostProcessing Delivery RawPacketFilter PacketFormat
used by	elements PktTmRaw DataRequest/PktTmRaw
annotation	documentation Defines the Telemetry Packet raw data request, i.e. unprocessed as received from the archive.

C.63 complexType PktTmStatistics

diagram	<p>PktTmStatistics Defines the Telemetry Packet Statistics data request</p> <p>DataRequestBase (extension)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DataSource Defines the data source associated with the request RequestPostProcessing Defines if the request response has to be compressed or and encrypted. Delivery Defines the mechanism used to deliver the data response to the user. TmPacketFilter Defines the basic information necessary to retrieve the data from the PARC archive and defines the filter to be applied to the retrieved data. PacketStatisticsFormat Defines the possible format which is applied to the data response.
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
type	extension of DataRequestBase
properties	base DataRequestBase
children	RequestPostProcessing Delivery TmPacketFilter PacketStatisticsFormat
used by	elements PktTmStatistics DataRequest/PktTmStatistics
annotation	documentation Defines the Telemetry Packet Statistics data request

C.64 complexType RequestMessagePart

diagram	<p>RequestMessagePart Defines the message the client submit to server</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ContextPart Defines the context of the request. BatchRequest Defines the batch request.
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	ContextPart BatchRequest
used by	element RequestMessagePart
annotation	documentation Defines the message the client submit to server

C.65 complexType Response

<p>diagram</p>	<p>Response 0..1</p> <p>Defines the possible batch request responses</p> <p>PacketStatisticsResponse 0..1</p> <p>Defines the Packet Statistics XML response</p> <p>ParamStatisticsResponse 0..1</p> <p>Defines the Parameter Statistics XML response</p> <p>ParamPreviewResponse 0..1</p> <p>Defines the Parameter Preview XML response</p> <p>ParamDefinitionResponse 0..1</p> <p>Defines the Parameter Definition XML response</p> <p>ParamResponse 0..1</p> <p>Defines the response to the Parameter Batch Request</p> <p>PktTcReportResponse 0..1</p> <p>Defines the Packet TC Report XML response</p> <p>PktTmReportResponse 0..1</p> <p>Defines the Packet TM Report XML response</p> <p>PktTmGapReportResponse 0..1</p> <p>Defines the Packet TM Gap Report XML response</p> <p>EventRecordReportResponse 0..1</p> <p>Defines the response to the Event Record Report</p> <p>PktRawResponse 0..1</p> <p>Defines the Packet Raw XML response</p> <p>CatalogueResponse 0..1</p> <p>Defines the Catalogue XML response</p> <p>OolDataReportResponse 0..1</p> <p>Defines the OOL Data Report XML response</p> <p>EddsUsageReportResponse 0..1</p> <p>Defines the EDDS Usage Report XML response</p> <p>FileSystemFileCatalogueRespo... 0..1</p> <p>Defines the file system catalogue listing XML response</p> <p>FileSystemFolderCatalogueRes... 0..1</p> <p>Defines the file system structure listing XML response</p>
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>PacketStatisticsResponse ParamStatisticsResponse ParamPreviewResponse ParamDefinitionResponse ParamResponse PktTcReportResponse PktTmReportResponse PktTmGapReportResponse EventRecordReportResponse PktRawResponse CatalogueResponse</p>

	OoiDataReportResponse EddsUsageReportResponse FileSystemFileCatalogueResponse FileSystemFolderCatalogueResponse
used by	element ResponsePart/Response
annotation	documentation Defines the possible batch request responses

C.66 complexType ResponseData

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	ResponseDataElement
used by	element ResponseData
annotation	documentation The response files of a request

C.67 complexType ResponseDataElement

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	FileName Response
used by	element ResponseData/ResponseDataElement
annotation	documentation The response files of a request

C.68 complexType ResponsePart

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	Response
used by	element ResponsePart
annotation	documentation Defines the XML response returned on user request

C.69 complexType ResumePart

<p>diagram</p>	<p>The diagram shows a class ResumePart with a description: "Defines the message the client submits to resume a suspended or failed request". It is connected to a dashed box labeled InterruptPart (extension). Inside this box, ResumePart has two child elements: User (User details) and JobIdPart (Defines the id of the request to be interrupted). There is also a separate element box with a dashed line connecting to the InterruptPart extension box.</p>
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>type</p>	<p>extension of InterruptPart</p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>base InterruptPart</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>User JobIdPart</p>
<p>used by</p>	<p>elements ResumePart ResumePartList/ResumePart</p>
<p>annotation</p>	<p>documentation Defines the message the client submits to resume a suspended or failed request</p>

C.70 complexType ResumePartList

<p>diagram</p>	<p>The diagram shows a class ResumePartList with a description: "Defines a list of resume requests". It contains a child element ResumePart (shown in a dashed box) with a cardinality of 0..∞.</p>
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>ResumePart</p>
<p>used by</p>	<p>element ResumePartList</p>
<p>annotation</p>	<p>documentation Defines a list of resume requests</p>

C.71 complexType SMONParam

<p>diagram</p>	<pre> classDiagram class SMONParam { DataRequestBase extension SMONParamFilter optional SMONParamFormat optional } class DataRequestBase { DataSource RequestPostProcessing Delivery } class DataSource { Defines the data source associated with the request } class RequestPostProcessing { Defines if the request response has to be compressed or and encrypted. } class Delivery { Defines the mechanism used to deliver the data response to the user. } class SMONParamFilter { Defines the basic information necessary to retrieve the Parameter data from the DARC archive and defines the filter to be applied to the retrieved data. } class SMONParamFormat { Defines the possible format which is applied to the data response. } SMONParam -- DataRequestBase SMONParam -- SMONParamFilter SMONParam -- SMONParamFormat </pre>
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>DataSource RequestPostProcessing Delivery SMONParamFilter SMONParamFormat</p>
<p>used by</p>	<p>elements SMONParam DataRequest/SmonParam</p>
<p>annotation</p>	<p>documentation Defines the Parameter data request for SMON</p>

C.72 complexType SMONParamResponse

<p>diagram</p>	<pre> classDiagram class SMONParamResponse { SMONParamSampleList } class SMONParamSampleList { Defines list of parameter samples } SMONParamResponse -- SMONParamSampleList </pre>
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>SMONParamSampleList</p>
<p>annotation</p>	<p>documentation Defines the XML response returned on Parameter Batch Requests</p>

C.73 complexType SMONParamResponseList

<p>diagram</p>	<pre> classDiagram class SMONParamSampleList { SMONParamSampleListElement } class SMONParamSampleListElement { Defines the parameter sample element } SMONParamSampleList -- SMONParamSampleListElement </pre>
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>SMONParamSampleListElement</p>

used by	element SMONParamResponse/SMONParamSampleList
annotation	documentation Defines the list of parameter samples

C.74 complexType SMONParamResponseListElement

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	Name CalibID PacketInstances ParamRepresentationSamples
used by	elements SMONParamSampleListElement SMONParamSampleList/SMONParamSampleListElement

C.75 complexType SMONParamSampleList

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	SMONParamSampleListElement
used by	elements SMONParamResponse

C.76 complexType SMONParamSampleListElement

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	Name CalibID PacketInstances ParamRepresentationSamples
used by	elements SMONParamSampleList

C.77 complexType StatisticsRecord

<p>diagram</p>	
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>StatStartTime StorageTime Min Max Average StdDev NoInvalid NoValid</p>
<p>used by</p>	<p>element ParamStatisticListElement/StatisticsRecord</p>
<p>annotation</p>	<p>documentation The statistics for a particular parameter for a time period</p>

C.78 complexType SuspendPart

<p>diagram</p>	
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>type</p>	<p>extension of InterruptPart</p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>base InterruptPart</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>User JobIdPart</p>
<p>used by</p>	<p>elements SuspendPart SuspendPartList/SuspendPart</p>
<p>annotation</p>	<p>documentation Defines the message the client submits to suspend a request under execution</p>

C.79 complexType SuspendPartList

diagram	<p>Defines a list of suspend requests</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	SuspendPart
used by	element SuspendPartList
annotation	documentation Defines a list of suspend requests

C.80 complexType TransformationsList

diagram	<p>The list of allowed transformation names</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	TransformationName
used by	element TransformationsList
annotation	documentation The list of allowed transformation names

C.81 complexType TransformationsRequest

diagram	<p>The request for available XSL Transformations for given mission and request type</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	MissionName RequestType
used by	element TransformationsRequest
annotation	documentation The request for available XSL Transformations for given mission and request type

C.82 complexType Validity

diagram	<p>Parameter validity</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	Validity ValidityDetails
used by	element ParamRepresentationSample/Validity

annotation	documentation Parameter validity
------------	-------------------------------------

C.83 simpleType AliasInternalType

namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model		
type	restriction of xs:string		
properties	base xs:string		
facets	Kind	Value	
	enumeration	DATAPROVIDER	
	enumeration	BATCH	
	enumeration	STREAM	

C.84 simpleType DeltaBehaviourState

namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model		
type	restriction of xs:string		
properties	base xs:string		
facets	Kind	Value	
	enumeration	DELTA_ALLOWED	
	enumeration	DELTA_EQUAL	
	enumeration	MAX_DELTA_LOW	
	enumeration	MAX_DELTA_HIGH	
	enumeration	MIN_DELTA_LOW	
	enumeration	MIN_DELTA_HIGH	

C.85 simpleType Direction

namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model		
type	restriction of xs:string		
properties	base xs:string		
facets	Kind	Value	
	enumeration	ASC	
	enumeration	DESC	

C.86 simpleType FilterType

namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model		
type	restriction of xs:string		
properties	base xs:string		
facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	AND	documentation The different filter options should all be satisfied.
	enumeration	OR	documentation One of the filter options should be satisfied.
annotation	documentation Whether the filters should be applied with an AND or OR condition.		

C.87 simpleType LimitBehaviourState

namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model	
type	restriction of xs:string	
properties	base xs:string	
facets	Kind	Value
	enumeration	WITHIN_RANGE
	enumeration	LOW
	enumeration	HIGH
	enumeration	LOW_LOW
	enumeration	HIGH_HIGH

C.88 simpleType SCCBehaviourState

namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model	
type	restriction of xs:string	
properties	base xs:string	
facets	Kind	Value
	enumeration	SCC_ENABLE
	enumeration	SCC_UNINIT
	enumeration	SCC_DISABLE
	enumeration	SCC_OFF
	enumeration	SCC_FAIL

C.89 simpleType StatusBehaviourState

namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model	
type	restriction of xs:string	
properties	base xs:string	
facets	Kind	Value
	enumeration	ALLOWED
	enumeration	UNEXPECTED

C.90 simpleType ValidityValue

namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model	
type	restriction of xs:string	
properties	base xs:string	
facets	Kind	Value
	enumeration	VAL_VALID
	enumeration	VAL_STATE_OFF
	enumeration	VAL_POWER_OFF
	enumeration	VAL_ROUTE_OFF
	enumeration	VAL_PRESERVE
	enumeration	VAL_TRANSIENT
	enumeration	VAL_TCO_ERROR
	enumeration	VAL_UNUSED_1

enumeration	VAL_UNUSED_2
enumeration	VAL_UNUSED_3
enumeration	VAL_UNUSED_4
enumeration	VAL_UNUSED_5
enumeration	VAL_UNUSED_6
enumeration	VAL_UNUSED_7
enumeration	VAL_EXPIRED
enumeration	VAL_UNKNOWN_STATE
enumeration	VAL_UNKNOWN_CONDITION
enumeration	VAL_UNKNOWN_CRITERIA
enumeration	VAL_CALIBRATION
enumeration	VAL_TOO_EARLY
enumeration	VAL_UNKNOWN_PKT
enumeration	VAL_UNINIT
enumeration	VAL_PKT_RETRV
enumeration	VAL_MIB_ERROR
enumeration	VAL_SYSTEM_ERROR
enumeration	VAL_FIELD_UNKNOWN
enumeration	VAL_FIELD_ABSENT
enumeration	VAL_UNKNOWN_TYPE
enumeration	VAL_UNKNOWN_OP
enumeration	VAL_UNKNOWN_CONV
enumeration	VAL_OVERFLOW
enumeration	VAL_DIVIDE_BY_ZERO
enumeration	VAL_OL_PARSE

Appendix D Common Data Types

This section of the document describes the common complex types used for all services as defined in the common.xsd file.

D.1 complexType ApidList

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	ApidListElement
annotation	documentation A list of APID

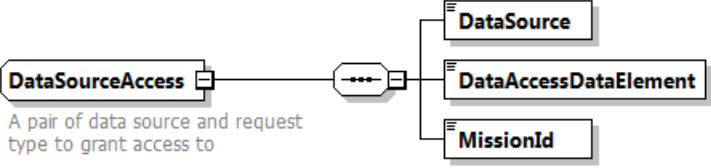
D.2 complexType Completion

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	AmountOfData Percentage FilteredSamples RetrievedSamples ResponseFiles

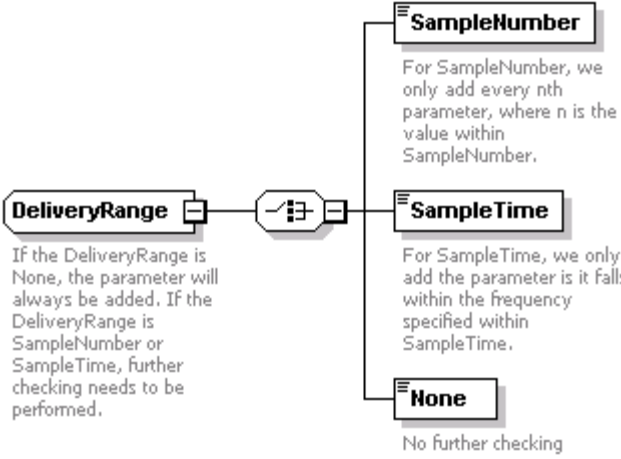
D.3 complexType ContextPart

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	MissionId DomainId PrivacyTag
annotation	documentation Defines the context made of the id of the mission and the interested domains.


D.4 complexType DataSourceAccess

<p>diagram</p>	
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>DataSource DataAccessDataElement string</p>
<p>annotation</p>	<p>documentation A pair of data source and request type to grant access to</p>

D.5 complexType DeliveryRange

<p>diagram</p>	
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>SampleNumber SampleTime None</p>
<p>annotation</p>	<p>documentation If the DeliveryRange is None, the parameter will always be added. If the DeliveryRange is SampleNumber or SampleTime, further checking needs to be performed.</p>

D.6 complexType DomainList

<p>diagram</p>	
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>DomainListElement</p>

D.7 complexType EmailList

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	EmailListElement
annotation	documentation Defines multiple e-mail address

D.8 complexType ParamNameList

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	ParamNameListElement
annotation	documentation A list of parameter names

D.9 complexType PacketName

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	Spid Apid Type SubType Pi1 Pi2
used by	element PacketNameList/PackageListElement

D.10 complexType PacketNameList

diagram	<p>PacketNameList List of generated files</p> <p>0..∞</p> <p>PacketNameListElement List of packets to be retrieved. Note that each element of the packet name supports wildcards * and ? and negation ~</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	PacketNameListElement
annotation	documentation List of generated files

complexType ParamNameList

diagram	<p>ParamNameList A list of parameter names</p> <p>0..∞</p> <p>ParamNameListElement</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	ParamNameListElement
annotation	documentation A list of parameter names

D.11 complexType Pi1List

diagram	<p>Pi1List</p> <p>0..∞</p> <p>Pi1ListElement</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	Pi1ListElement

D.12 complexType Pi2List

diagram	<p>Pi2List</p> <p>0..∞</p> <p>Pi2ListElement</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	Pi2ListElement

D.13 complexType RequestPostProcessing

<p>diagram</p>	
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>DataCompression DataEncrypting</p>
<p>annotation</p>	<p>documentation Defines the type of post processing needed to a batch request.</p>

D.14 complexType ResponseFiles

<p>diagram</p>	
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>FileName</p>
<p>used by</p>	<p>element Completion/ResponseFiles</p>
<p>annotation</p>	<p>documentation List of generated files</p>

D.15 complexType SpidList

<p>diagram</p>	
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>SpidListElement</p>
<p>annotation</p>	<p>documentation Not supported by the DARC</p>

D.16 complexType SubTypeList

<p>diagram</p>	
----------------	--

namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	SubTypeListElement
annotation	documentation A list of SubType element

D.17 complexType Time

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	Time DOYTime

D.18 complexType TimeChoice

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	TimeRange Last Next
annotation	documentation Define the time choice to be applied for the Archive filter

D.19 complexType TimeRange

<p>diagram</p>	<p>StartTime If set to 0 the Start Time is set to the current time by the scheduler when the request is ready</p> <p>to be executed. The value has to be in CCSDS Ascii A or Ascii B format</p> <p>StartDOYTime the absolute time of the request execution in DOY format</p> <p>RelativeStartTime Relative time, offset from execution date. Most probably a negative duration.</p> <p>EndTime Absolute end time.</p> <p>EndDOYTime Absolute end time in DOY format.</p> <p>Duration Period length. The value has to be in the PnYnMnDTnHnMnS</p> <p>ConsolidationTime Whether last consolidation time should be used as end time or not.</p>
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>StartTime StartDOYTime RelativeStartTime EndTime EndDOYTime Duration ConsolidationTime</p>
<p>used by</p>	<p>element EddsUsageReportFilter/TimeRange EvPacketFilter/TimeRange ParamPreviewFilter/TimeRange ParamStatisticsFilter/TimeRange ParamTmFilter/TimeRange OolDataReportFilter/TimeRange TcPacketFilter/TimeRange TmPacketFilter/TimeRange RawPacketFilter/TimeRange TimeChoice/TimeRange</p>

D.20 complexType TimeWindow

diagram	<p>StartTime The start time. The value has to be in the format: [-]CCYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss[Z](+ -)hh:mm]</p> <p>EndTime The end time. The value has to be in the format: [-]CCYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss[Z](+ -)hh:mm]</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	StartTime EndTime
used by	element TimeWindow

D.21 complexType TimeWindowWithLimit

diagram	<p>TimeWindowWithLimit Defines the batch request message the client submits to server</p> <p>TimeWindow + Defines the context of the request.</p> <p>Limit Defines the limit.</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	TimeWindow Limit
used by	element TimeWindowWithLimit
annotation	documentation Defines the batch request message the client submits to server

D.22 complexType User

diagram	<p>User Defines the user information associate with the request</p> <p>UserName User name</p> <p>Role User role. Needed for batch requests, but not user management requests.</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	UserName Role
annotation	documentation Defines the user information associate with the request

D.23 simpleType AccountRequestSubType

namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
-----------	----------------------------

type	restriction of xs:string		
properties	base xs:string		
facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Group	
	enumeration	Role	
	enumeration	OperationSet	
	enumeration	QuotaSet	
	enumeration	DataAccessSet	
	enumeration	Mission	
	enumeration	UserAccount	

D.24 simpleType *DataAccessDataElement*

namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model		
type	restriction of xs:string		
properties	base xs:string		
facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Param	
	enumeration	ParamStatistics	
	enumeration	ParamDefinition	
	enumeration	ParamPreview	
	enumeration	SmonParam	
	enumeration	PktEv	
	enumeration	PktTm	
	enumeration	PktTc	
	enumeration	PktTmStatistics	
	enumeration	PktTcStatistics	
	enumeration	PktEvStatistics	
	enumeration	PktEvRaw	
	enumeration	PktTmRaw	
	enumeration	PktTcRaw	
	enumeration	PktTmReport	
	enumeration	PktTcReport	
	enumeration	PktTmGapReport	
	enumeration	EventRecordReport	
	enumeration	ArchiveCatalogue	
	enumeration	ArchiveFile	
	enumeration	ArchiveSubscription	
	enumeration	OolRecordReport	
	enumeration	EddsUsageReport	
	enumeration	ParamStream	
	enumeration	PktEvStream	
	enumeration	PktTmStream	
	enumeration	PktTcStream	
	enumeration	OolStream	
	enumeration	FileSystemFileCatalogue	
	enumeration	FileSystemFolderCatalogue	
	enumeration	FileSystemFile	
	enumeration	FileSystemSubscription	

D.25 simpleType DataCompression

namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model		
type	restriction of xs:string		
properties	base xs:string		
used by	element RequestPostProcessing/DataCompression		
facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	ZIP	
	enumeration	TAR	
	enumeration	TARGZ	
	enumeration	NONE	
annotation	documentation Defines the possible compression algorithm which can be applied to the data responses.		

D.26 simpleType DataEncrypting

namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model		
type	restriction of xs:string		
properties	base xs:string		
used by	element RequestPostProcessing/DataEncrypting		
facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	NONE	
	enumeration	AES	
annotation	documentation Defines the data encryption to be applied to the data responses. The implementation of the encryption algorithm is mission specific.		

D.27 simpleType DataSource

namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model		
type	restriction of xs:string		
properties	base xs:string		
facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	FARC	
	enumeration	DARC	
	enumeration	PARC	
	enumeration	EDDS	
	enumeration	SMON	
	enumeration	FileSystem	
	enumeration	DataProvisionService	
annotation	documentation Defines data source associated with the request		

D.28 simpleType Direction

namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model		
-----------	----------------------------	--	--

type	restriction of xs:string
properties	base xs:string
facets	Kind Value annotation enumeration ASC enumeration DESC
annotation	documentation Defines whether to retrieve ascending or descending. If not set, the default is descending.

D.29 simpleType DOYDateTime

namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model		
type	restriction of xs:string		
properties	base xs:string		
used by	elements	EddsUsageReportFilterKeyword/CompletionDOYTime Time/DOYTime TimeRange/EndDOYTime EddsUsageReportFilterKeyword/ExecutionDOYTime PktTcFilterKeyword/ExecutionDOYTime PktTmFilterKeyword/ExtractionDOYTime PktTmStreamFilterKeyword/ExtractionDOYTime PktEvFilterKeyword/GenerationDOYTime PktTmFilterKeyword/GenerationDOYTime ParamFilterKeyword/OnBoardDOYTime PktTcFilterKeyword/ReleaseDOYTime TimeRange/StartDOYTime EddsUsageReportFilterKeyword/SubmissionDOYTime	
facets	Kind Value pattern	\d{4}-(00[1-9] 0[1-9])d[12]d{2}3{([0-5]d 6[0-6])}T([01]d 2[0-3]):[0-5]d:[0-5]d(\d{1,6})?(Z)?	annotation
annotation	documentation Defines the YYYY-DDD'THH:MM:SS[.SSSSSSZ] format with rules for days: 001-366, hours:00-23, minutes: 00-59, seconds: 00-59, optional fraction of seconds .0-.999999 and optional Zulu time indicator		

D.30 simpleType NamePrefixSuffixElement

namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model		
type	restriction of xs:string		
properties	base xs:string		
facets	Kind Value annotation	enumeration default enumeration filename enumeration prefix enumeration suffix	
annotation	documentation Defines the possible ways to use the file text.		

D.31 simpleType BehaviourState

namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model		
type	restriction of xs:string		
properties	base xs:string		
facets	Kind Value annotation	enumeration Param enumeration LIMIT_HIGH enumeration LIMIT_HIGH_HIGH enumeration LIMIT_LOW	

	enumeration	LIMIT_LOW_LOW
	enumeration	LIMIT_WITHIN_RANGE

D.32 simpleType OolBehaviourDeltaState

namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model	
type	restriction of xs:string	
properties	base xs:string	
facets	Kind	Value
	enumeration	LIMIT_HIGH
	enumeration	LIMIT_HIGH_HIGH
	enumeration	OUT_OF_LIMIT_LOW
	enumeration	LIMIT_LOW_LOW
	enumeration	LIMIT_WITHIN_RANGE

D.33 simpleType OolBehaviourLimitState

namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model	
type	restriction of xs:string	
properties	base xs:string	
facets	Kind	Value
	enumeration	LIMIT_HIGH
	enumeration	LIMIT_HIGH_HIGH
	enumeration	LIMIT_LOW
	enumeration	LIMIT_LOW_LOW
	enumeration	LIMIT_WITHIN_RANGE

D.34 simpleType OolBehaviourSccState

namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model	
type	restriction of xs:string	
properties	base xs:string	
facets	Kind	Value
	enumeration	SCC_ENABLE
	enumeration	SCC_DISABLE
	enumeration	SCC_FAIL
	enumeration	SCC_OFF
	enumeration	SCC_UNINIT

D.35 simpleType OolBehaviourStatusState

namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model	
type	restriction of xs:string	
properties	base xs:string	
facets	Kind	Value
	enumeration	STATUS_ALLOWED
	enumeration	STATUS_UNEXPECTED

D.36 simpleType OolParameterState

namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model		
type	restriction of xs:string		
properties	base xs:string		
facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	NOMINAL	
	enumeration	WARNING	
	enumeration	OUT_OF_LIMITS	
	enumeration	SCC	
	enumeration	SCC_DISABLE	
	enumeration	SCC_OFF	
	enumeration	SCC_UNINIT	
	enumeration	VIOLATION	
	enumeration	NO_VALUE	documentation NO_VALUE is used if a value is returned from the archive that doesn't match a value from this enumerated list

D.37 simpleType OolRecordType

namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model		
type	restriction of xs:string		
properties	base xs:string		
facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	LIMIT	
	enumeration	STATE	
	enumeration	STATUS_CONSISTENCY	
	enumeration	SOFT_HARD_LIMIT	
	enumeration	LIMIT_MO	
	enumeration	DELTA	
	enumeration	NO_VALUE	documentation NO_VALUE is used if a value is returned from the archive that doesn't match a value from this enumerated list

D.38 simpleType OolState

namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model		
type	restriction of xs:string		
properties	base xs:string		
facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	INCONSISTENT_STATUS	
	enumeration	NOMINAL	
	enumeration	OUT_OF_LIMIT	
	enumeration	UNCHECKED	
	enumeration	UNDEFINED	
	enumeration	VIOLATED	
	enumeration	WARNING	

D.39 simpleType Operation

namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model		
type	restriction of xs:string		
properties	base xs:string		
facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	OP_EQ	
	enumeration	OP_NEQ	
	enumeration	OP_GT	
	enumeration	OP_GTE	
	enumeration	OP_LT	
	enumeration	OP_LTE	
	enumeration	OP_NOT	
	enumeration	OP_MATCH	
	enumeration	OP_CONTAINS	documentation Used for container objects; matches lists containing the specified filter item, but the container is allowed to contain other items not specified.

D.40 simpleType OrderBy

namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model		
type	restriction of xs:string		
properties	base xs:string		
facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	creation_time ASC	
	enumeration	creation_time DESC	
	enumeration	scheduled_execution_time ASC	
	enumeration	scheduled_execution_time DESC	
	enumeration	username ASC	
	enumeration	username DESC	
annotation	documentation Defines the possible compression algorithm which can be applied to the data responses.		

D.41 simpleType ParamValidityStatus

namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model		
type	restriction of xs:string		
properties	base xs:string		
facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	VALID	
	enumeration	INVALID	
	enumeration	UNKNOWN	
	enumeration	EXPIRED	
annotation	documentation The possible validity states of a parameter		

D.42 simpleType PrivacyTag

namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model		
type	restriction of xs:string		
properties	base xs:string		
used by	element ContextPart/PrivacyTag		
facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	PRIVATE	
	enumeration	ROLE	
	enumeration	MISSION	
	enumeration	PUBLIC	
annotation	documentation Defines privacy tag values which can be associated to a request		

D.43 simpleType SpidsSpecifier

namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model		
type	restriction of xs:string		
properties	base xs:string		
used by	elements PacketName/Apid PacketName/Pi1 PacketName/Pi2 PacketName/Spid PacketName/SubType PacketName/Type		
facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	pattern	(\s*((\d+\s*\s*\d+) [\^,\s]+))\s*(,\s*((\d+\s*\s*\d+) [\^,\s]+))\s*)*\s*	
annotation	documentation A string with regex restriction to allow for a comma separated list of both string values and numeric value ranges.		

D.44 simpleType State

namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model		
type	restriction of xs:string		
properties	base xs:string		
facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	SUBMITTED	documentation The request reached the web server and has been saved into the DB
	enumeration	CANCELED	documentation The request has been cancelled
	enumeration	SUSPENDED	documentation The request has been suspended
	enumeration	QUEUED	documentation A submitted request is taken from the DB and queued for execution in the edds-server
	enumeration	COMPLETED_NO_RESULTS	documentation The edds-server completed the elaboration of a request and no results were received from the archive
	enumeration	SERVER_COMPLETED	documentation The edds-server completed the elaboration of a request and dispatch the result to the delivery-manager
	enumeration	DELIVERED	documentation The request execution is completed
	enumeration	DELIVERED_RESP_DELETED	documentation The request execution is completed and the data on EDDS file server is deleted
	enumeration	DELIVERED_PARTIAL_RESULTS	documentation The request execution is completed, but not all of the requested data could be retrieved
	enumeration	ERROR_LOCALLY_DELIVERED	documentation The request execution is completed, but the delivery manager was not able to dispatch the result through

	<p>enumeration ERROR_ACCESS_DENIED</p> <p>enumeration ERROR_INVALID_REQUEST</p> <p>enumeration ERROR_LIMIT_EXCEEDED</p> <p>enumeration ERROR_SERVER_NOT_AVAILABLE</p> <p>enumeration ERROR_DELIVERY</p> <p>enumeration ERROR_UNKNOWN</p>	<p>FTP. The file is available in the EDDS Server FTP directory</p> <p>documentation The user does not have the right privileges to execute the request</p> <p>documentation The request is not valid</p> <p>documentation The quota associated with the user has been exceeded</p> <p>documentation The needed data provider is not available</p> <p>documentation The delivery manager was not able to deliver the file</p> <p>documentation Not predictable error in the request processing</p>
annotation	documentation Request execution statuses	

Appendix E Delivery Data Type

This section of the document describes the complex types used for delivery as defined in the delivery.xsd file.

E.1 complexType AckDelivery

diagram	<p>The diagram shows a box labeled AckDelivery connected to a box labeled EmailDelivery. The AckDelivery box has a description: "Defines the mechanism used to deliver the acknowledgement message to the user." The EmailDelivery box has a description: "Defines the E-mail Delivery".</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	EmailDelivery
annotation	documentation Defines the mechanism used to deliver the acknowledgement message to the user.

E.2 complexType Delivery

diagram	<p>The diagram shows a box labeled Delivery connected to a box labeled FileServerDelivery and another box labeled ServerDelivery. The Delivery box has a description: "Defines possible delivery types". The FileServerDelivery box has a description: "Defines the file server delivery (The response is uploaded to specified address)". The ServerDelivery box has a description: "Defines the server delivery (The response is retained by the EDDS server)".</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	FileServerDelivery ServerDelivery
annotation	documentation Defines possible delivery types

E.3 complexType EmailDelivery

diagram	<p>The diagram shows a box labeled EmailDelivery connected to a box labeled EmailList and another box labeled Default. The EmailDelivery box has a description: "List of E-mail addresses to which responses are sent." The EmailList box has a description: "List of e-mail address". The Default box has a description: "If true the default e-mail address associated with the user is also used.".</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	EmailList Default
used by	element AckDelivery/EmailDelivery
annotation	documentation List of E-mail addresses to which responses are sent.

E.4 complexType FileServerDelivery

<p>diagram</p>	<p>TargetLocations 1..∞</p> <p>FileName The text that will be used as the file name, or added as a suffix/prefix</p> <p>NamePrefixSuffix Selection to use the FileText as Filename, Prefix or Suffix</p> <p>KeepFileAfterDelivery Defines if the data responses has to be deleted after a successful delivery. By default the file is deleted from the EDDS server.</p> <p>TimeFormat The time format to use in the filename</p> <p>CustomTimeFormat The custom time format to use in the filename</p>
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>TargetLocations FileName NamePrefixSuffix KeepFileAfterDelivery TimeFormat CustomTimeFormat</p>
<p>used by</p>	<p>element Delivery/FileServerDelivery</p>

E.5 complexType ServerDelivery

<p>diagram</p>	<p>FileName The text that will be used as the file name, or added as a suffix/prefix</p> <p>NamePrefixSuffix Selection to use the FileText as Filename, Prefix or Suffix</p> <p>TimeFormat The time format to use in the filename</p> <p>CustomTimeFormat The custom time format to use in the filename</p>
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>FileName NamePrefixSuffix TimeFormat CustomTimeFormat</p>
<p>used by</p>	<p>element Delivery/ServerDelivery</p>

E.6 complexType TargetLocation

<p>diagram</p>	<p>Target Address to which the file have to be delivered</p> <p>FileServerUsername The optional remote account to be used, in case the delivery has to be done in SFTP (and not FTP)</p> <p>FileServerPassword The optional password for the remote user, in case the delivery has to be done in SFTP (and not FTP)</p> <p>TargetFolder Folder to which the file has to be delivered</p> <p>Defines the information about the remote FTP server for connecting and sending the required files</p>
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>Target FileServerUsername FileServerPassword TargetFolder</p>

used by	element FileServerDelivery/TargetLocations
annotation	documentation Defines the information about the remote FTP server for connecting and sending the required files

E.7 simpleType FileName

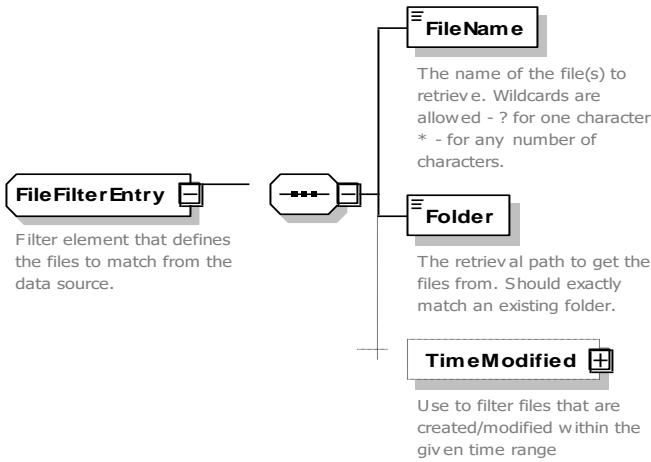
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
type	restriction of xs:string
properties	base xs:string
facets	Kind Value pattern <code>[\n\r\t ?\&lt;&gt;:;]*</code>

E.8 simpleType TimeFormat

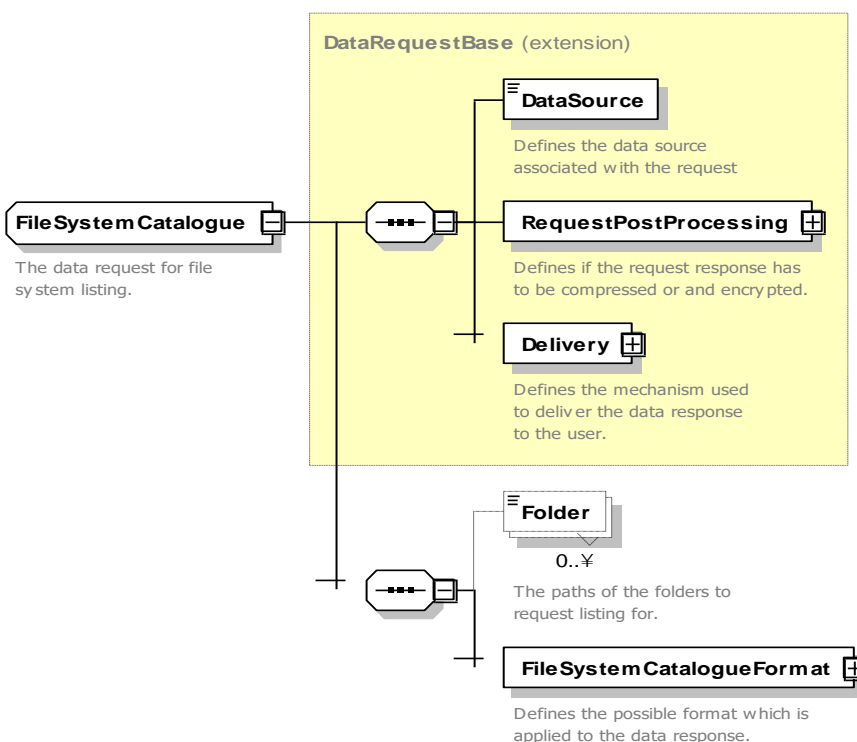
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
type	restriction of xs:string
properties	base xs:string
facets	Kind Value enumeration CCSDS enumeration DOY enumeration CUSTOM

Appendix F File System Data Types

F.1 complexType FileFilterEntry

<p>diagram</p>	 <p>FileFilterEntry Filter element that defines the files to match from the data source.</p> <p>FileName The name of the file(s) to retrieve. Wildcards are allowed - ? for one character, * - for any number of characters.</p> <p>Folder The retrieval path to get the files from. Should exactly match an existing folder.</p> <p>TimeModified Use to filter files that are created/modified within the given time range.</p>
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>FileName Folder TimeModified</p>
<p>used by</p>	<p>element FileSystemFile/FileFilterEntry</p>
<p>annotation</p>	<p>documentation Filter element that defines the files to match from the data source.</p>

F.2 complexType FileSystemCatalogue

<p>diagram</p>	 <p>FileSystemCatalogue The data request for file system listing.</p> <p>DataRequestBase (extension)</p> <p>DataSource Defines the data source associated with the request.</p> <p>RequestPostProcessing Defines if the request response has to be compressed or and encrypted.</p> <p>Delivery Defines the mechanism used to deliver the data response to the user.</p> <p>Folder 0..∞ The paths of the folders to request listing for.</p> <p>FileSystemCatalogueFormat Defines the possible format which is applied to the data response.</p>
----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
type	extension of DataRequestBase
properties	base DataRequestBase abstract true
children	DataSource RequestPostProcessing Delivery Folder FileSystemCatalogueFormat
used by	complexTypes FileSystemFileCatalogue FileSystemFolderCatalogue
annotation	documentation The data request for file system listing.

F.3 complexType *FileSystemCatalogueFormat*

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	XML ASCII
used by	element FileSystemCatalogue/FileSystemCatalogueFormat
annotation	documentation The possible formatting options for file system catalogue response

F.4 complexType *FileSystemFile*

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
type	extension of DataRequestBase
properties	base DataRequestBase
children	DataSource RequestPostProcessing Delivery FileFilterEntry
annotation	documentation The data request of the files from the file system data source.

F.5 complexType FileSystemFileCatalogue

<p>diagram</p>	
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>type</p>	<p>extension of FileSystemCatalogue</p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>base FileSystemCatalogue</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>DataSource RequestPostProcessing Delivery Folder FileSystemCatalogueFormat</p>
<p>annotation</p>	<p>documentation The data request for file system listing of files in requested catalogues.</p>

F.6 complexType FileSystemFileCatalogueElement

<p>diagram</p>	
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>Folder FileName Modified Size</p>

used by	elements FileSystemFileCatalogueElement FileSystemFileCatalogueResponse/FileSystemFileCatalogueElement
annotation	documentation Describes the single catalogue entry

F.7 complexType *FileSystemFileCatalogueResponse*

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	FileSystemFileCatalogueElement
annotation	documentation Defines the response list of catalogue entries

F.8 complexType *FileSystemFolderCatalogue*

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
type	extension of FileSystemCatalogue
properties	base FileSystemCatalogue
children	DataSource RequestPostProcessing Delivery Folder FileSystemCatalogueFormat
annotation	documentation The data request for file system structure recursively listing all subfolders

F.9 complexType *FileSystemFolderCatalogueElement*

diagram	<p>Defines the single structure response entry</p> <p>Defines the name of the catalogue</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	Folder
used by	elements FileSystemFolderCatalogueElement FileSystemFolderCatalogueResponse/FileSystemFolderCatalogueElement
annotation	documentation Describes the single structure response entry

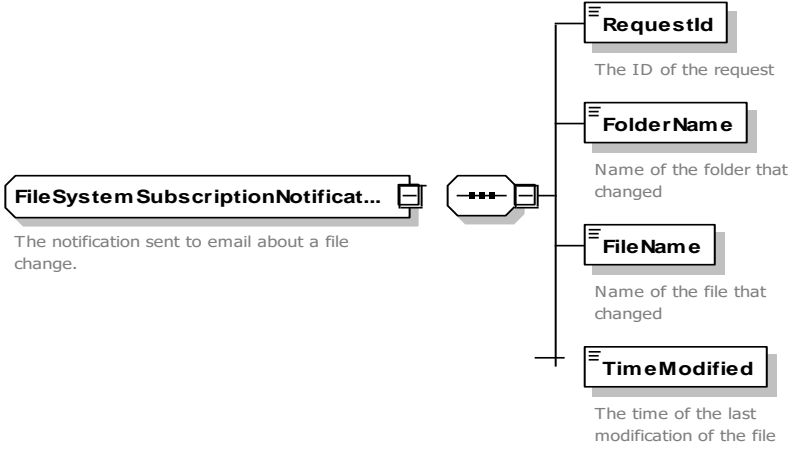
F.10 complexType *FileSystemFolderCatalogueResponse*

diagram	<p>Defines the response list of structure entries</p> <p>0..*</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	FileSystemFolderCatalogueElement
annotation	documentation Defines the response list of structure entries

F.11 complexType FileSystemSubscription

<p>diagram</p>	<pre> classDiagram class FileSystemSubscription { Filter element that defines the files to match from the data source. } class DataRequestBase { DataSource RequestPostProcessing Delivery } class FileName { The name of the file(s) to retrieve. Wildcards are allowed - ? for one character, * - for any number of characters. } class Folder { The retrieval path to monitor the files from. Should exactly match an existing folder. } class RetrieveFile { If true, the file(s) will be automatically retrieved when the notification is received } class SendEmail { If true, an e-mail will be sent when the notification is received } FileSystemSubscription .. > DataRequestBase : extension FileSystemSubscription --> FileName FileSystemSubscription --> Folder FileSystemSubscription --> RetrieveFile FileSystemSubscription --> SendEmail </pre>
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>type</p>	<p>extension of DataRequestBase</p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>base DataRequestBase</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>DataSource RequestPostProcessing Delivery FileName Folder RetrieveFile SendEmail</p>
<p>annotation</p>	<p>documentation Filter element that defines the files to match from the data source.</p>

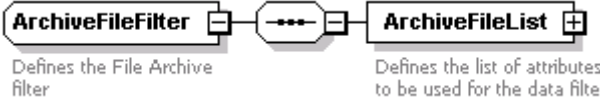
F.12 complexType FileSystemSubscriptionNotification

<p>diagram</p>	
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>RequestId FolderName FileName TimeModified</p>
<p>used by</p>	<p>element FileSystemSubscriptionNotification</p>
<p>annotation</p>	<p>documentation The notification sent to email about a file change.</p>


Appendix G Filter Data Type

This section of the document describes the filter complex types as defined in the filter.xsd file.

G.1 *complexType ArchiveFileFilter*

diagram	 <p>Defines the File Archive filter</p> <p>Defines the list of attributes to be used for the data filter</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	ArchiveFileList
annotation	documentation Defines the File Archive filter

G.2 *complexType ArchiveFileList*

diagram	 <p>A list of archive files</p> <p>0..∞</p> <p>Defines the file filter element</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	ArchiveFileListElement
used by	element ArchiveFileFilter/ArchiveFileList
annotation	documentation A list of archive files

G.3 complexType ArchiveFileListElement

<p>diagram</p>	
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>Name Folder Type Version Description Comment CreationTime ValidityTime</p>
<p>used by</p>	<p>element ArchiveFileList/ArchiveFileListElement</p>
<p>annotation</p>	<p>documentation Defines the sequence of attributes which define a file filter</p>

G.4 complexType CatalogueFilter

<p>diagram</p>	
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>CatalogueFilterList</p>
<p>annotation</p>	<p>documentation Defines the Archive Catalogue filter</p>

G.5 complexType CatalogueFilterList

<p>diagram</p>	
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>CatalogueFilterListElement</p>
<p>used by</p>	<p>element CatalogueFilter/CatalogueFilterList</p>
<p>annotation</p>	<p>documentation Defines a list of Catalogue filter</p>

G.6 complexType CatalogueFilterListElement

<p>diagram</p>	
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>Name Folder Type Version Description Comment CreationTime ValidityTime</p>
<p>used by</p>	<p>element CatalogueFilterList/CatalogueFilterListElement</p>
<p>annotation</p>	<p>documentation Defines the sequence of attributes which define a catalogue filter filter</p>

G.7 complexType EddsUsageReportFilter

<p>diagram</p>	
----------------	--

namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	TimeRange EddsUsageReportFilterElement State AllUsersData OrderBy
annotation	documentation Defines the sequence of attributes which define an Edds usage Report filter

G.8 complexType EddsUsageReportFilterElement

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	EddsUsageReportFilterKeyword Operation
used by	element EddsUsageReportFilter/EddsUsageReportFilterElement

G.9 complexType EddsUsageReportFilterKeyword

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	Role SubmissionTime SubmissionDOYTime ExecutionTime ExecutionDOYTime CompletionTime CompletionDOYTime ResponseDataSize ReasonOfFailure
used by	element EddsUsageReportFilterElement/EddsUsageReportFilterKeyword

G.10 complexType EvFilterElement

diagram	
---------	--

namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	PktEvFilterKeyword Operation
used by	element EvFilterList/EvFilterListElement

G.11 complexType EvFilterList

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	EvFilterListElement
used by	element EvPacketFilter/EvFilterList

G.12 complexType EvPacketFilter

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	TimeRange TimeFiltering EvFilterList Dataspace

G.13 complexType OolDataReportFilter

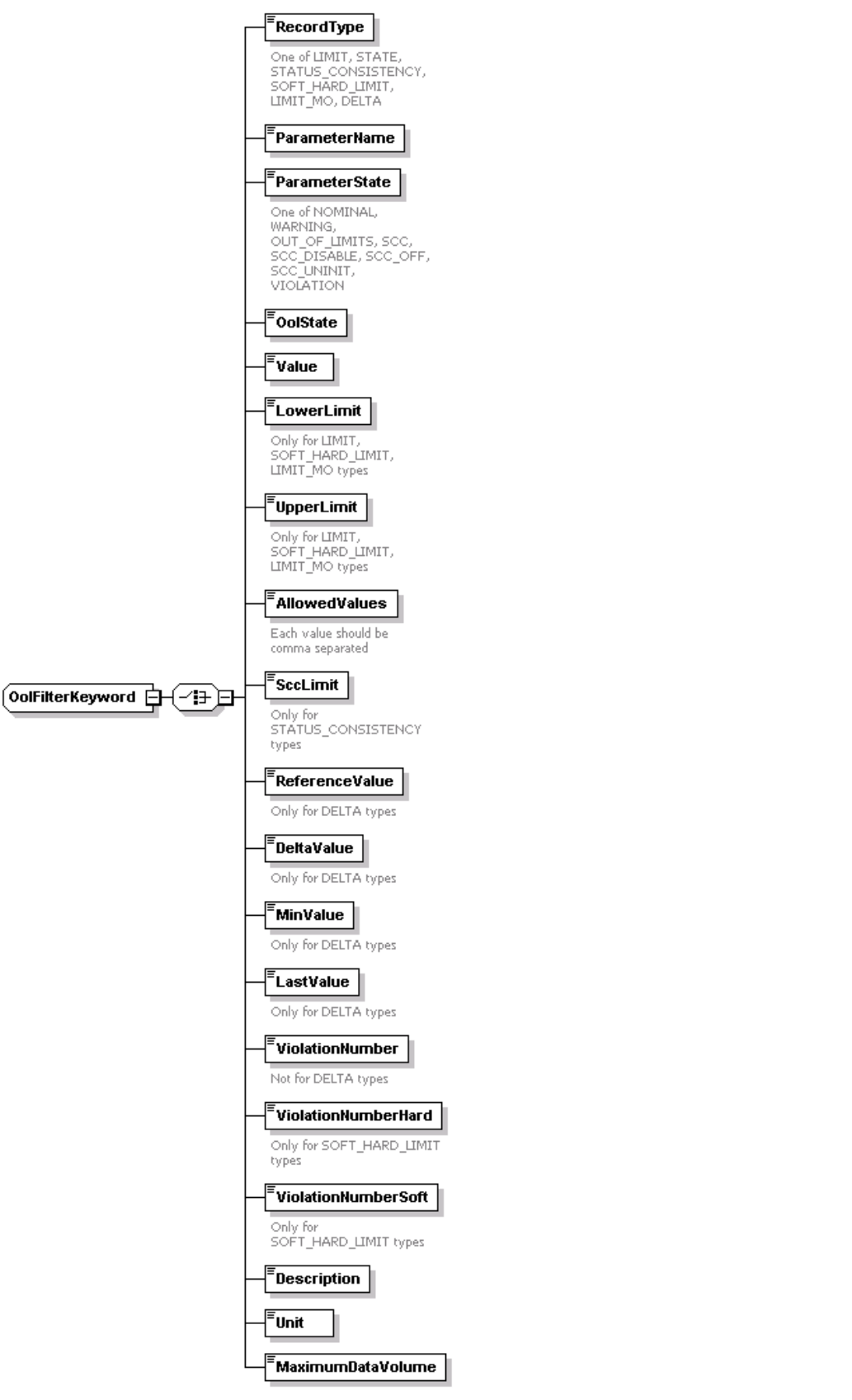
diagram	
---------	--

namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	TimeRange TimeFiltering OolFilterList Dataspace
annotation	documentation Defines the OOL data report filter

G.14 complexType *OolFilterElement*

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	OolFilterKeyword Operation
used by	element OolFilterList/OolFilterListElement

G.15 complexType OolFilterKeyword

<p>diagram</p> 	<p>RecordType One of LIMIT, STATE, STATUS_CONSISTENCY, SOFT_HARD_LIMIT, LIMIT_MO, DELTA</p> <p>ParameterName</p> <p>ParameterState One of NOMINAL, WARNING, OUT_OF_LIMITS, SCC, SCC_DISABLE, SCC_OFF, SCC_LINIT, VIOLATION</p> <p>OolState</p> <p>Value</p> <p>LowerLimit Only for LIMIT, SOFT_HARD_LIMIT, LIMIT_MO types</p> <p>UpperLimit Only for LIMIT, SOFT_HARD_LIMIT, LIMIT_MO types</p> <p>AllowedValues Each value should be comma separated</p> <p>SccLimit Only for STATUS_CONSISTENCY types</p> <p>ReferenceValue Only for DELTA types</p> <p>DeltaValue Only for DELTA types</p> <p>MinValue Only for DELTA types</p> <p>LastValue Only for DELTA types</p> <p>ViolationNumber Not for DELTA types</p> <p>ViolationNumberHard Only for SOFT_HARD_LIMIT types</p> <p>ViolationNumberSoft Only for SOFT_HARD_LIMIT types</p> <p>Description</p> <p>Unit</p> <p>MaximumDataVolume</p>
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://eds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>RecordType ParameterName ParameterState OolState Value LowerLimit UpperLimit AllowedValues SccLimit ReferenceValue DeltaValue MinValue LastValue ViolationNumber ViolationNumberHard ViolationNumberSoft Description Unit MaximumDataVolume</p>

	Description Unit MaximumDataVolume
used by	element OolFilterElement/OolFilterKeyword

G.16 complexType OolFilterList

diagram	<pre> classDiagram class OolFilterList class OolFilterListElement OolFilterList "0..∞" -- OolFilterListElement </pre>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	OolFilterListElement
used by	element OolDataReportFilter/OolFilterList

G.17 complexType ParamFilterKeyword

diagram	<pre> classDiagram class ParamFilterKeyword ParamFilterKeyword -- ParamValidityStatus ParamFilterKeyword -- OnBoardTime ParamFilterKeyword -- OnBoardDOYTime ParamFilterKeyword -- EngineeringValue ParamFilterKeyword -- EngineeringValueString ParamFilterKeyword -- MaximumDataVolume ParamFilterKeyword -- RawValue ParamFilterKeyword -- RawValueString ParamFilterKeyword -- ParentId ParamFilterKeyword -- ParentGenTime ParamFilterKeyword -- ParentGenDOYTime </pre>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	ParamValidityStatus OnBoardTime OnBoardDOYTime EngineeringValue EngineeringValueString MaximumDataVolume RawValue RawValueString ParentId ParentGenTime ParentGenDOYTime
used by	element ParamFilterListElement/ParamFilterKeyword

G.18 complexType ParamFilterList

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	ParamFilterListElement
used by	element ParamTmFilter/ParamFilterList

G.19 complexType ParamFilterListElement

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	ParamFilterKeyword Operation
used by	element ParamFilterList/ParamFilterListElement

G.20 complexType ParamPreviewFilter

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	DarcDataSpace ParamNameList TimeRange
annotation	documentation Defines the Telemetry Parameter Preview Filter.

G.21 complexType ParamStatisticsFilter

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	DarcDataSpace ParamNameList TimeRange
annotation	documentation Defines the Telemetry Parameter Statistic Filter

G.22 complexType ParamStreamFilterKeyword

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	ParamValidityStatus StringValue DoubleValue FloatValue IntegerValue LongValue BooleanValue
used by	element ParamStreamFilterListElement/ParamStreamFilterKeyword

G.23 complexType ParamStreamFilterList

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	ParamStreamFilterListElement

G.24 complexType ParamStreamFilterListElement

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	ParamStreamFilterKeyword Operation
used by	element ParamStreamFilterList/ParamStreamFilterListElement

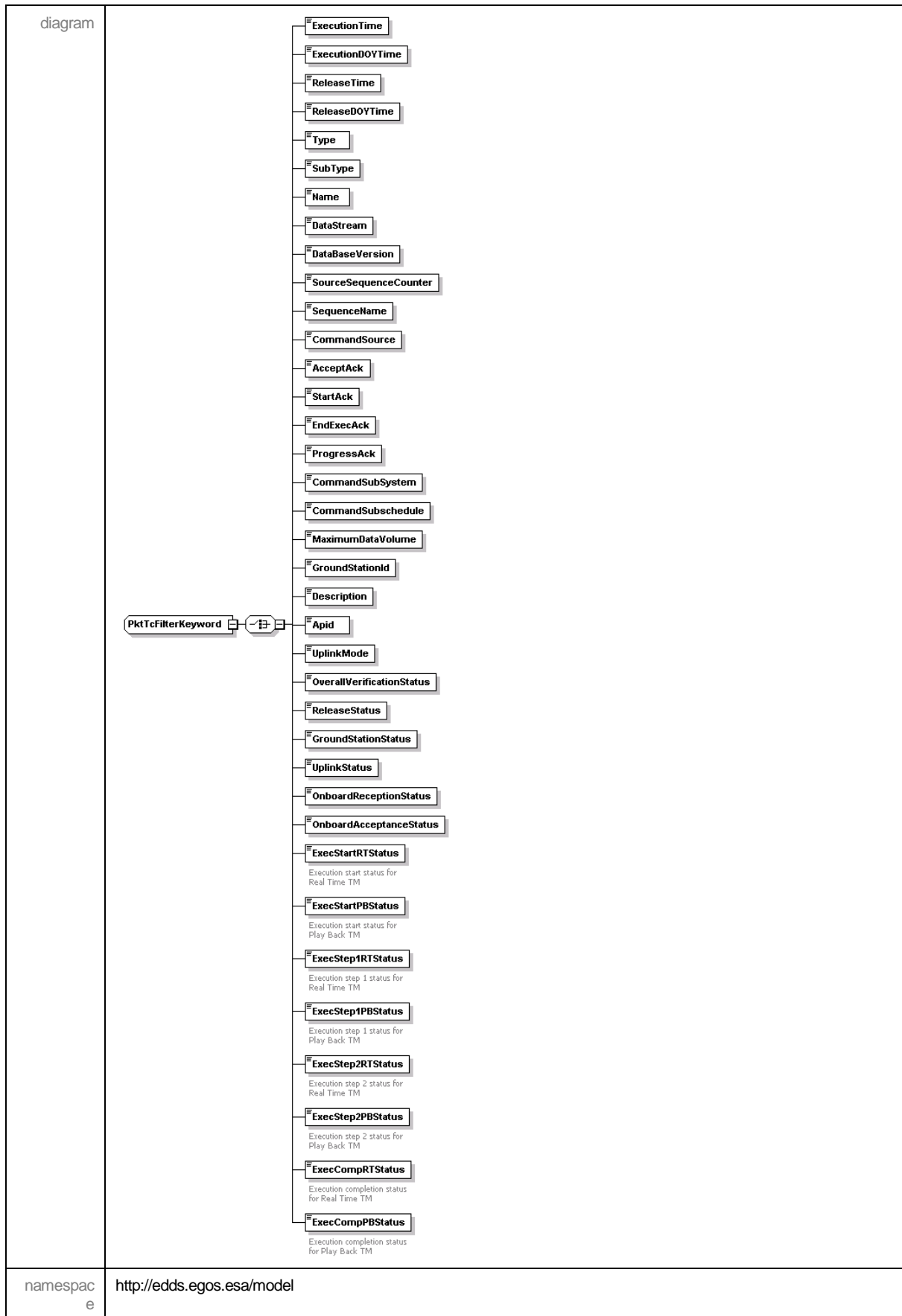
G.25 complexType ParamTmFilter

<p>diagram</p>	
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>DarcDataSpace ParamNameList TimeRange TimeFiltering DeliveryRange OnChange ParamFilterList SuperCommutationFlag MaxDecimalPlaces TdrsUseDOY TdrsStatsOnly TdrsDataOnly RepresentationSelection</p>
<p>annotation</p>	<p>documentation Defines the Telemetry Parameter Filter</p>

G.26 complexType PktEvFilterKeyword

<p>diagram</p>	<pre> classDiagram class PktEvFilterKeyword class Container((+)) class GenerationTime class GenerationDOYTime class Id class MessageText class Category class Severity class ApplicationId class ApplicationName class Workstation class MaximumDataVolume PktEvFilterKeyword -- Container Container -- GenerationTime Container -- GenerationDOYTime Container -- Id Container -- MessageText Container -- Category Container -- Severity Container -- ApplicationId Container -- ApplicationName Container -- Workstation Container -- MaximumDataVolume </pre>
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>GenerationTime GenerationDOYTime Id MessageText Category Severity ApplicationId ApplicationName Workstation MaximumDataVolume</p>
<p>used by</p>	<p>element EvFilterElement/PktEvFilterKeyword</p>

G.27 complexType PktTcFilterKeyword

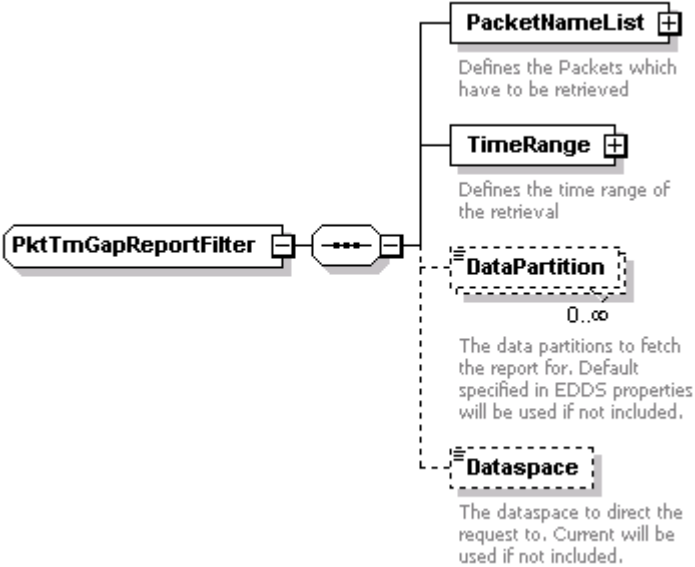


children	ExecutionTime ExecutionDOYTime ReleaseTime ReleaseDOYTime Type SubType Name DataStream DataBaseVersion SourceSequenceCounter SequenceName CommandSource AcceptAck StartAck EndExecAck ProgressAck CommandSubSystem CommandSubSchedule MaximumDataVolume GroundStationId Description Apid UplinkMode OverallVerificationStatus ReleaseStatus GroundStationStatus UplinkStatus OnboardReceptionStatus OnboardAcceptanceStatus ExecStartRTStatus ExecStartPBStatus ExecStep1RTStatus ExecStep1PBStatus ExecStep2RTStatus ExecStep2PBStatus ExecCompRTStatus ExecCompPBStatus
used by	element TcFilterElement/PktTcFilterKeyword

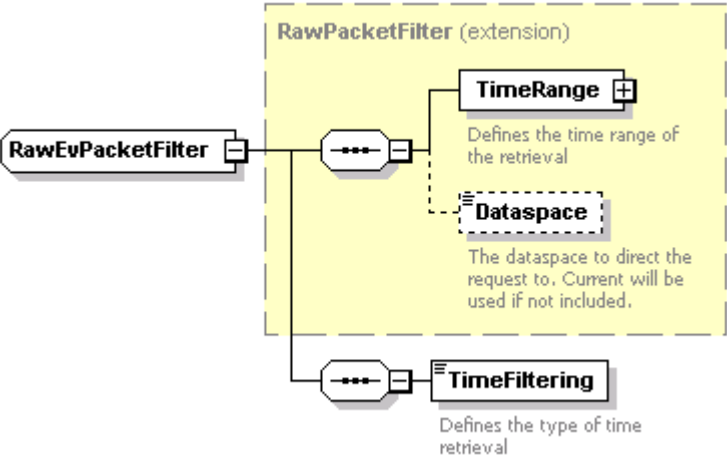
G.28 complexType PktTmFilterKeyword

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	Apid Pid Category GenerationTime GenerationDOYTime ReceptionTime ReceptionDOYTime TimeQuality VirtualChannel DataStream DataBaseVersion GroundStation SourceSequenceCounter SpacecraftId MaximumDataVolume
used by	element TmFilterElement/PktTmFilterKeyword

G.29 complexType PktTmGapReportFilter

<p>diagram</p>	 <p>PacketNameList </p> <p>Defines the Packets which have to be retrieved</p> <p>TimeRange </p> <p>Defines the time range of the retrieval</p> <p>DataPartition </p> <p>0..∞</p> <p>The data partitions to fetch the report for. Default specified in EDDS properties will be used if not included.</p> <p>Dataspace </p> <p>The dataspace to direct the request to. Current will be used if not included.</p>
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>PacketNameList TimeRange DataPartition Dataspace</p>

G.30 complexType RawEvPacketFilter

<p>diagram</p>	 <p>RawEvPacketFilter </p> <p>RawPacketFilter (extension)</p> <p>TimeRange </p> <p>Defines the time range of the retrieval</p> <p>Dataspace </p> <p>The dataspace to direct the request to. Current will be used if not included.</p> <p>TimeFiltering </p> <p>Defines the type of time retrieval</p>
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>type</p>	<p>extension of RawPacketFilter</p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>base RawPacketFilter</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>TimeRange Dataspace TimeFiltering</p>
<p>used by</p>	<p>complexType RawTmPacketFilter</p>

G.31 complexType RawPacketFilter

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
properties	abstract true
children	TimeRange Dataspace
used by	complexTypees RawEvPacketFilter RawTcPacketFilter

G.32 complexType RawTcPacketFilter

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
type	extension of RawPacketFilter
properties	base RawPacketFilter
children	TimeRange Dataspace TimeFiltering

G.33 complexType RawTmPacketFilter

<p>diagram</p>	
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>type</p>	<p>extension of RawEvPacketFilter</p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>base RawEvPacketFilter</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>TimeRange Dataspace TimeFiltering PacketNameList</p>
<p>annotation</p>	<p>documentation Defines the extra filter elements needed for TM packets</p>

G.34 complexType SMONParamFilter

<p>diagram</p>	
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>ParamNameList TimeRange SMONParamFilterList</p>
<p>used by</p>	<p>element SMONParam/SMONParamFilter</p>
<p>annotation</p>	<p>documentation Defines the SMON Parameter Filter</p>

G.35 complexType SMONParamFilterKeyword

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	Validity DataStream PacketMnemonic ParameterValue NumericParameterValue OolState
used by	element SMONParamFilterListElement/SMONParamFilterKeyword

G.36 complexType SMONParamFilterList

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	SMONParamFilterListElement
used by	element SMONParamFilter/SMONParamFilterList

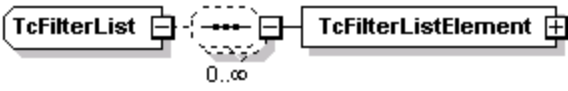
G.37 complexType SMONParamFilterListElement

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	SMONParamFilterKeyword Operation
used by	element SMONParamFilterList/SMONParamFilterListElement

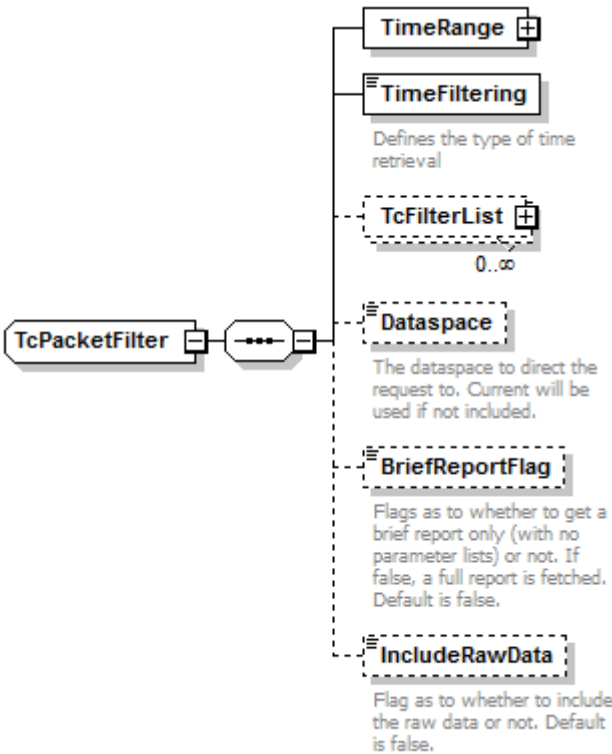
G.38 complexType TcFilterElement

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	PktTcFilterKeyword Operation
used by	element TcFilterList/TcFilterListElement

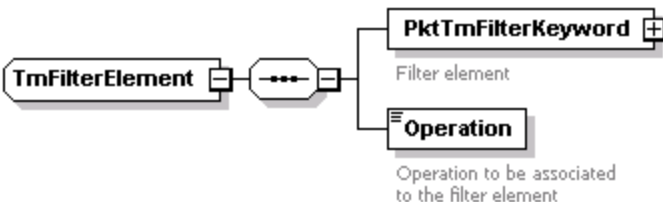
G.39 complexType TcFilterList

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	TcFilterListElement
used by	element TcPacketFilter/TcFilterList

G.40 complexType TcPacketFilter

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	TimeRange TimeFiltering TcFilterList Dataspace BriefReportFlag IncludeRawData

G.41 complexType TmFilterElement

diagram	
---------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	PktTmFilterKeyword Operation
used by	element TmFilterList/TmFilterListElement

G.42 complexType TmFilterList

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	TmFilterListElement
used by	element TmPacketFilter/TmFilterList

G.43 complexType TmPacketFilter

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model

children	PacketNameList TimeRange TimeFiltering TmFilterList Dataspace BriefReportFlag IncludeRawData
----------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

G.44 simpleType CommandSource

namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model																						
type	restriction of xs:string																						
properties	base xs:string																						
used by	element PktTcFilterKeyword/CommandSource																						
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>MANUAL_STACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>AUTO_STACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>EXT_SOURCE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>TC_SPACON</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>OBQM_DISP</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>SMF_SOURCE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>NAVPRS_STACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>MKMF_STACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>PKMF_STACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>SKMF_STACK</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	enumeration	MANUAL_STACK	enumeration	AUTO_STACK	enumeration	EXT_SOURCE	enumeration	TC_SPACON	enumeration	OBQM_DISP	enumeration	SMF_SOURCE	enumeration	NAVPRS_STACK	enumeration	MKMF_STACK	enumeration	PKMF_STACK	enumeration	SKMF_STACK
Kind	Value																						
enumeration	MANUAL_STACK																						
enumeration	AUTO_STACK																						
enumeration	EXT_SOURCE																						
enumeration	TC_SPACON																						
enumeration	OBQM_DISP																						
enumeration	SMF_SOURCE																						
enumeration	NAVPRS_STACK																						
enumeration	MKMF_STACK																						
enumeration	PKMF_STACK																						
enumeration	SKMF_STACK																						

G.45 simpleType RepresentationSelection

namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model								
type	restriction of xs:string								
properties	base xs:string								
used by	element SMONParamFilter								
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>ENG</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>RAW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>ALL</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	enumeration	ENG	enumeration	RAW	enumeration	ALL
Kind	Value								
enumeration	ENG								
enumeration	RAW								
enumeration	ALL								

G.46 simpleType DarcRepresentationSelection

namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model						
type	restriction of xs:string						
properties	base xs:string						
used by	element ParamTmFilter						
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>ENG</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>RAW</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	enumeration	ENG	enumeration	RAW
Kind	Value						
enumeration	ENG						
enumeration	RAW						

G.47 simpleType StageStatus

namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
type	restriction of xs:string

properties	base	xs:string
used by	elements	PktTcFilterKeyword/ExecCompPBStatus PktTcFilterKeyword/ExecCompRTStatus PktTcFilterKeyword/ExecStartPBStatus PktTcFilterKeyword/ExecStartRTStatus PktTcFilterKeyword/ExecStep1PBStatus PktTcFilterKeyword/ExecStep1RTStatus PktTcFilterKeyword/ExecStep2PBStatus PktTcFilterKeyword/ExecStep2RTStatus PktTcFilterKeyword/GroundStationStatus PktTcFilterKeyword/OnboardAcceptanceStatus PktTcFilterKeyword/OnboardReceptionStatus PktTcFilterKeyword/OverallVerificationStatus PktTcFilterKeyword/ReleaseStatus PktTcFilterKeyword/UplinkStatus
facets	Kind	Value annotation
	enumeration	documentation Not applicable
	enumeration	I documentation I for idle
	enumeration	P documentation P for pending
	enumeration	S documentation S for success
	enumeration	F documentation F for failed
	enumeration	U documentation U for unverified
	enumeration	X documentation X for unknown
	enumeration	T documentation T for timeout
	enumeration	E documentation E for superseded
	enumeration	N documentation N for uncertain failed
	enumeration	V documentation V for uncertain successful
	enumeration	C documentation C for affected
	enumeration	D documentation D for disabled
	enumeration	A documentation A for assumed passed
	enumeration	SCC documentation SCC for Status Consistency Check

G.48 simpleType TcTimeFiltering

namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model		
type	restriction of xs:string		
properties	base	xs:string	
used by	elements	TcPacketFilter/TimeFiltering RawTcPacketFilter/TimeFiltering	
facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	RELEASE_TIME	documentation Command release time of the packet (Primary Key)
	enumeration	EXECUTION_TIME	documentation Predicted or actual execution time of the packet (Secondary Key)

G.49 simpleType TimeFiltering

namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model		
type	restriction of xs:string		
properties	base	xs:string	
used by	elements	EvPacketFilter/TimeFiltering OolDataReportFilter/TimeFiltering TmPacketFilter/TimeFiltering RawEvPacketFilter/TimeFiltering	
facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	GENERATION_TIME	documentation On board Time of the packet (Primary Key)

	enumeration	STORAGE_TIME	documentation Reception time of the packet into the archive (Secondary Key)
--	-------------	--------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

G.50 simpleType UplinkMode

namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model		
type	restriction of xs:string		
properties	base xs:string		
used by	elements	PktTcFilterKeyword/UplinkMode	
facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	A	documentation AD transmission mode
	enumeration	B	documentation BD transmission mode

G.51 simpleType Severity


namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model		
type	Severity		
type	restriction of xs:string		
properties	base xs:string		
used by	elements	PktEvFilterKeyword/Severity	
facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Warning	
	enumeration	Error	
	enumeration	Information	
	enumeration	Fatal	

G.52 simpleType Category

namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model		
type	Category		
type	restriction of xs:string		
properties	base xs:string		
used by	elements	PktEvFilterKeyword/Category	
facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Log	
	enumeration	Software	
	enumeration	System	
	enumeration	MIB	

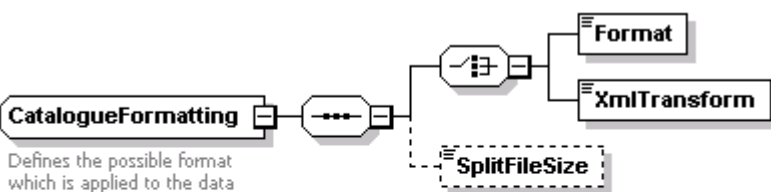
Appendix H Format Data Type

H.1 group *SplittableFormat*

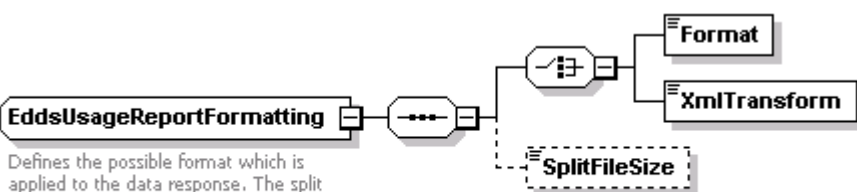
diagram	 <p>Defines the base properties for splittable formats.</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	SplitFileSize
annotation	documentation Defines the base properties for splittable formats.

This section of the document describes the format types as defined in the format.xsd file.

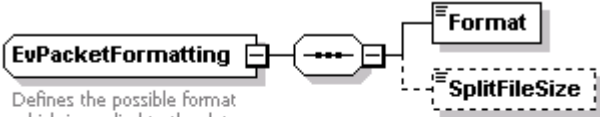
H.2 complexType *CatalogueFormatting*

diagram	 <p>Defines the possible format which is applied to the data response. The split file size only applies to formats that can be split and is in megabytes. If omitted, the default from EDDS Server is taken.</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	Format XmlTransform SplitFileSize
annotation	documentation Defines the possible format which is applied to the data response.

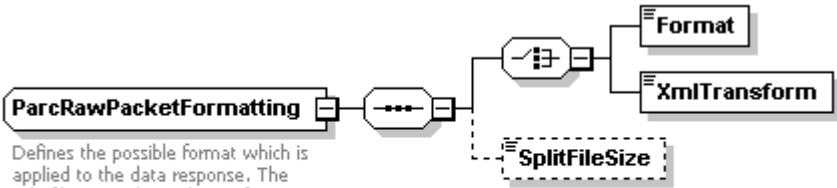
H.3 complexType *EddsUsageReportFormatting*

diagram	 <p>Defines the possible format which is applied to the data response. The split file size only applies to formats that can be split and is in megabytes. If omitted, the default from EDDS Server is taken.</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	Format XmlTransform SplitFileSize
annotation	documentation Defines the possible format which is applied to the data response.

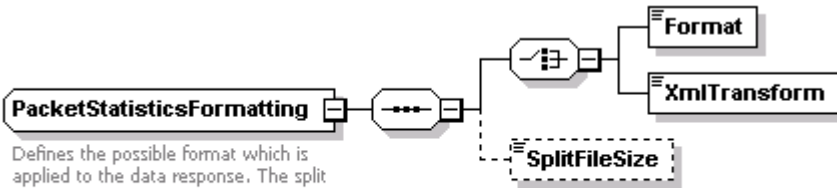
H.4 complexType EvPacketFormatting

diagram	 <p>Defines the possible format which is applied to the data response. The split file size only applies to formats that can be split and is in megabytes. If omitted, the default from EDDS Server is taken.</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	Format SplitFileSize
annotation	documentation Defines the possible format which is applied to the data response. The split file size only applies to formats that can be split and is in megabytes. If omitted, the default from EDDS Server is taken.

H.5 complexType PacketFormatting

diagram	 <p>Defines the possible format which is applied to the data response. The split file size only applies to formats that can be split and is in megabytes. If omitted, the default from EDDS Server is taken.</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	Format XmlTransform SplitFileSize
annotation	documentation Defines the possible format which is applied to the data response. The split file size only applies to formats that can be split and is in megabytes. If omitted, the default from EDDS Server is taken.

H.6 complexType PacketStatisticsFormatting

diagram	 <p>Defines the possible format which is applied to the data response. The split file size only applies to formats that can be split and is in megabytes. If omitted, the default from EDDS Server is taken.</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	Format XmlTransform SplitFileSize
annotation	documentation Defines the possible format which is applied to the data response.

H.7 complexType ParamDefinitionFormatting

diagram	<p>Defines the possible format which is applied to the data response. The split file size only applies to formats that can be split and is in megabytes. If omitted, the default from EDDS Server is taken.</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	Format XmlTransform SplitFileSize
annotation	documentation Defines the possible format which is applied to the data response.

H.8 complexType ParamPreviewFormatting

diagram	<p>Defines the possible format which is applied to the data response. The split file size only applies to formats that can be split and is in megabytes. If omitted, the default from EDDS Server is taken.</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	Format XmlTransform SplitFileSize
annotation	documentation Defines the possible format which is applied to the data response.

H.9 complexType ParamStatisticsFormatting

diagram	<p>Defines the possible format which is applied to the data response. The split file size only applies to formats that can be split and is in megabytes. If omitted, the default from EDDS Server is taken.</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	Format XmlTransform SplitFileSize
annotation	documentation Defines the possible format which is applied to the data response.

H.10 complexType ParamTmFormatting

<p>diagram</p>	<p>Defines the possible format which is applied to the data response. The split file size only applies to formats that can be split and is in megabytes. If omitted, the default from EDDS Server is taken.</p>
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>Format XmlTransform SplitFileSize</p>
<p>annotation</p>	<p>documentation Defines the possible format which is applied to the data response.</p>

H.11 complexType ParcRawPacketFormatting

<p>diagram</p>	<p>Defines the possible format which is applied to the data response. The split file size only applies to formats that can be split and is in megabytes. If omitted, the default from EDDS Server is taken.</p>
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>Format XmlTransform SplitFileSize</p>
<p>annotation</p>	<p>documentation Defines the possible format which is applied to the data response.</p>

H.12 complexType PktTmGapReportFormat

<p>diagram</p>	<p>The possible formatting options for file system catalogue response</p>
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>XML ASCII BINARY</p>
<p>annotation</p>	<p>documentation The possible formatting options for file system catalogue response</p>

H.13 complexType ReportFormatting

diagram	<p>Defines the possible format which is applied to the data response. The split file size only applies to formats that can be split and is in megabytes. If omitted, the default from EDDS Server is taken.</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	Format XmlTransform SplitFileSize
annotation	documentation Defines the possible format which is applied to the data response.

H.14 complexType SMONParamFormatting

diagram	<p>Defines the possible format which is applied to the data response. The split file size only applies to formats that can be split and is in megabytes. If omitted, the default from EDDS Server is taken.</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	Format XmlTransform SplitFileSize
annotation	documentation Defines the possible format which is applied to the data response.

H.15 simpleType ArchiveFileFormat

namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
type	restriction of xs:string
properties	base xs:string
facets	Kind enumeration Value BINARY annotation
annotation	documentation Defines the list of supported format of the data response.

H.16 simpleType CatalogueFormat

namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
type	restriction of xs:string
properties	base xs:string
used by	element CatalogueFormatting/Format

facets	Kind enumeration	Value XML	annotation
	enumeration	ASCII	
annotation	documentation Defines the list of supported format of the data response.		

H.17 simpleType EddsUsageReportFormat

namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model		
type	restriction of xs:string		
properties	base xs:string		
used by	element EddsUsageReportFormatting/Format		
facets	Kind enumeration	Value XML	annotation
annotation	documentation Defines the list of supported format of the data response.		

H.18 simpleType EvPacketFormat

namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model		
type	restriction of xs:string		
properties	base xs:string		
facets	Kind enumeration	Value EDDS_RAW	annotation
annotation	documentation Defines the list of supported format of the data response.		

H.19 simpleType PacketFormat

namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model		
type	restriction of xs:string		
properties	base xs:string		
facets	Kind enumeration enumeration enumeration	Value EDDS_RAW SFDU GDDS_BINARY	annotation
annotation	documentation Defines the list of supported format of the data response.		

H.20 simpleType PacketStatisticsFormat

namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model		
type	restriction of xs:string		
properties	base xs:string		
used by	element PacketStatisticsFormatting/Format		

facets	Kind enumeration	Value XML	annotation
annotation	documentation Defines the list of supported format of the data response.		

H.21 simpleType ParamDefinitionFormat

namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model		
type	restriction of xs:string		
properties	base xs:string		
used by	element	ParamDefinitionFormatting/Format	
facets	Kind enumeration	Value XML	annotation
	enumeration	BINARY	
annotation	documentation Defines the list of supported format of the data response.		

H.22 simpleType ParamPreviewFormat

namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model		
type	restriction of xs:string		
properties	base xs:string		
used by	element	ParamPreviewFormatting/Format	
facets	Kind enumeration	Value XML	annotation
	enumeration	ASCII	
annotation	documentation Defines the list of supported format of the data response.		

H.23 simpleType ParamStatisticsFormat

namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model		
type	restriction of xs:string		
properties	base xs:string		
used by	element	ParamStatisticsFormatting/Format	
facets	Kind enumeration	Value XML	annotation
	enumeration	ASCII	
annotation	documentation Defines the list of supported format of the data response.		

H.24 simpleType ParamTmFormat

namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model		
type	restriction of xs:string		

properties	base xs:string									
used by	element ParamTmFormatting/Format									
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>XML</td> <td>documentation XML format</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>TDRS</td> <td>documentation TDRS spreadsheet format</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	annotation	enumeration	XML	documentation XML format	enumeration	TDRS	documentation TDRS spreadsheet format
Kind	Value	annotation								
enumeration	XML	documentation XML format								
enumeration	TDRS	documentation TDRS spreadsheet format								
annotation	documentation Defines the list of supported format of the data response.									

H.25 simpleType ParcRawPacketFormat

namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model									
type	restriction of xs:string									
properties	base xs:string									
used by	element ParcRawPacketFormatting/Format									
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>XML</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>BINARY</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	annotation	enumeration	XML		enumeration	BINARY	
Kind	Value	annotation								
enumeration	XML									
enumeration	BINARY									
annotation	documentation Defines the list of supported format of the data response.									

H.26 simpleType ReportFormat

namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model												
type	restriction of xs:string												
properties	base xs:string												
used by	element ReportFormatting/Format												
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>XML</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>ASCII</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>BINARY</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	annotation	enumeration	XML		enumeration	ASCII		enumeration	BINARY	
Kind	Value	annotation											
enumeration	XML												
enumeration	ASCII												
enumeration	BINARY												
annotation	documentation Defines the list of supported format of the data response.												

H.27 simpleType SMONParamFormat

namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model																		
type	restriction of xs:string																		
properties	base xs:string																		
used by	element SMONParamFormatting/Format																		
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>XML</td> <td>documentation XML format</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>DARC_XML</td> <td>documentation DARC XML format</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>DARC_BINARY</td> <td>documentation DARC binary format</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>TDRS</td> <td>documentation TDRS spreadsheet format</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>BINARY</td> <td>documentation Binary format</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	annotation	enumeration	XML	documentation XML format	enumeration	DARC_XML	documentation DARC XML format	enumeration	DARC_BINARY	documentation DARC binary format	enumeration	TDRS	documentation TDRS spreadsheet format	enumeration	BINARY	documentation Binary format
Kind	Value	annotation																	
enumeration	XML	documentation XML format																	
enumeration	DARC_XML	documentation DARC XML format																	
enumeration	DARC_BINARY	documentation DARC binary format																	
enumeration	TDRS	documentation TDRS spreadsheet format																	
enumeration	BINARY	documentation Binary format																	

annotation	documentation Defines the list of supported format of the data response.
------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------

Appendix I Report Data Type

This section of the document describes the report complex types as defined in the report.xsd file.

I.1 complexType DataRequestBase

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	DataSource RequestPostProcessing Delivery
used by	complexType EddsUsageReport EventRecordReport OolRecordReport PktTcReport PktTmReport
annotation	documentation Base class for all batch requests (including report requests)

I.2 complexType EddsUsageReport

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
type	extension of DataRequestBase
properties	base DataRequestBase

children	DataSource RequestPostProcessing Delivery EddsUsageReportFilter EddsUsageReportFormat
annotation	documentation Defines the Edds Usage report

I.3 complexType EddsUsageReportList

diagram	<p>A list of Edds usage elements</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	EddsUsageReportListElement
used by	element EddsUsageReportResponse/EddsUsageReportList
annotation	documentation A list of Edds usage elements

I.4 complexType EddsUsageReportListElement

diagram	<p>The ID of the request</p> <p>The user who submitted the request</p> <p>Role of the user who submitted the request</p> <p>Role of the user who submitted the request</p> <p>The reason why the request failed</p> <p>The size of response file</p> <p>The date the request was created/submitted</p> <p>The date the request was/is planned to be executed</p> <p>The date the request was completed</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model

children	RequestId User Role Status ReasonForFailure SizeOfResponseFile SubmissionDate ExecutionDate CompletionDate
used by	element EddsUsageReportList/EddsUsageReportListElement

1.5 complexType EddsUsageReportResponse

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	TotalDeletedRequests TotalProcessedRequests TotalFailedRequests EddsUsageReportList

1.6 complexType EventRecordReport

<p>diagram</p>	<p>DataRequestBase (extension)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DataSource: Defines the data source associated with the request RequestPostProcessing: Defines if the request response has to be compressed or and encrypted. Delivery: Defines the mechanism used to deliver the data response to the user. <p>EventRecordReport: Defines filter to be applied for the Ev report</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> EvPacketFilter: Defines the basic information necessary to retrieve the data from the Report and defines the filter to be applied to the retrieved data. ReportFormat: Defines the possible format which is applied to the data response.
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>type</p>	<p>extension of DataRequestBase</p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>base DataRequestBase</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>DataSource RequestPostProcessing Delivery EvPacketFilter ReportFormat</p>
<p>annotation</p>	<p>documentation Defines filter to be applied for the Ev report</p>

1.7 complexType EventRecordReportList

<p>diagram</p>	<p>EventRecordReportList: A list of EV packets</p> <p>EventRecordReportListElement</p>
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>EventRecordReportListElement</p>
<p>used by</p>	<p>element EventRecordReportResponse/EventRecordReportList</p>
<p>annotation</p>	<p>documentation A list of EV packets</p>

1.8 complexType EventRecordReportListElement

<p>diagram</p>	<p>The diagram shows the structure of the EventRecordReportListElement complex type. It consists of a sequence of the following child elements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Id: The name of the event Category: The category of the event Domain: The domain of the event EventId: The event ID of the event EventType: The event type of the event GenerationTime: The generation time of the event Source: The source of the event Application: The application of the event Severity: The severity of the event Type: The type of the event Workstation: The workstation of the event Message: The message of the event
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>Id Category Domain EventId EventType GenerationTime Source Application Severity Type Workstation Message</p>
<p>used by</p>	<p>element EventRecordReportList/EventRecordReportListElement</p>

1.9 complexType EventRecordReportResponse

<p>diagram</p>	<p>The diagram shows the structure of the EventRecordReportResponse complex type. It consists of a single child element:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> EventRecordReportList: Defines the context of the request.
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>EventRecordReportList</p>

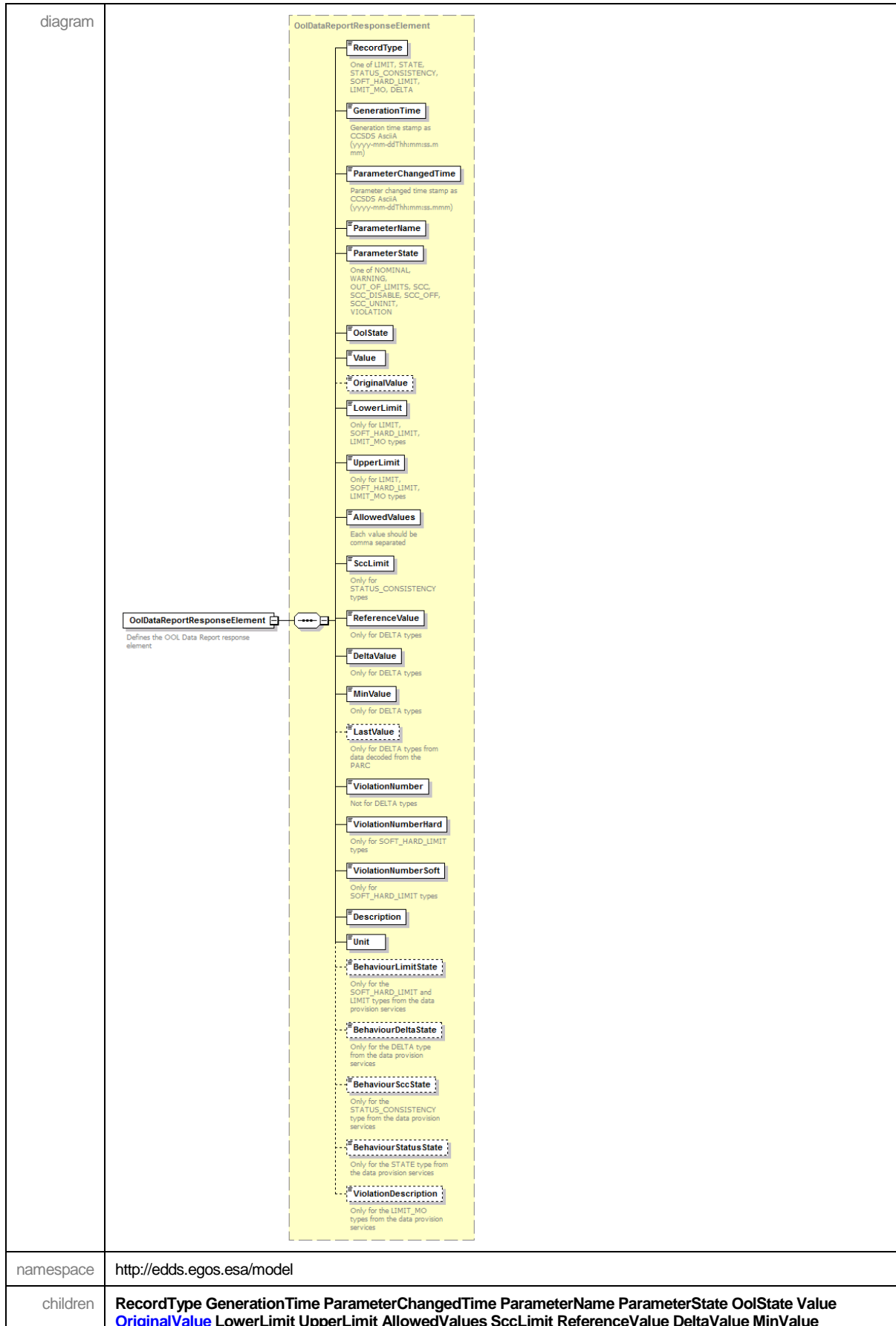
I.10 complexType *OolDataReportList*

diagram	<p>Defines the list of OOL Data Report responses</p> <p>0..∞</p> <p>Defines the OOL Data Report response element</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	OolDataReportResponseElement
used by	element OolDataReportResponse/OolDataReportList
annotation	documentation Defines the list of OOL Data Report responses

I.11 complexType *OolDataReportResponse*

diagram	<p>Defines the context of the request.</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	OolDataReportList

1.12 complexType OolDataReportResponseElement



	LastValue ViolationNumber ViolationNumberHard ViolationNumberSoft Description Unit BehaviourLimitState BehaviourDeltaState BehaviourScsState BehaviourStatusState ViolationDescription
used by	element OolDataReportList/OolDataReportResponseElement

I.13 complexType OolRecordReport

diagram	<pre> classDiagram class OolRecordReport { +DataSource +RequestPostProcessing +Delivery +OolDataReportFilter +ReportFormat } class DataRequestBase { +DataSource +RequestPostProcessing +Delivery } class OolDataReportFilter class ReportFormat OolRecordReport -- > DataRequestBase OolRecordReport -- OolDataReportFilter OolRecordReport -- ReportFormat </pre> <p>The diagram shows the structure of the OolRecordReport complex type. It is an extension of DataRequestBase. DataRequestBase (extension) contains three elements: DataSource (Defines the data source associated with the request), RequestPostProcessing (Defines if the request response has to be compressed or and encrypted.), and Delivery (Defines the mechanism used to deliver the data response to the user.). OolRecordReport (Defines the Ool data report) contains two additional elements: OolDataReportFilter (Defines the Ool Data Report Filter) and ReportFormat (Defines the possible format which is applied to the data response.).</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
type	extension of DataRequestBase
properties	base DataRequestBase
children	DataSource RequestPostProcessing Delivery OolDataReportFilter ReportFormat
annotation	documentation Defines the Ool data report

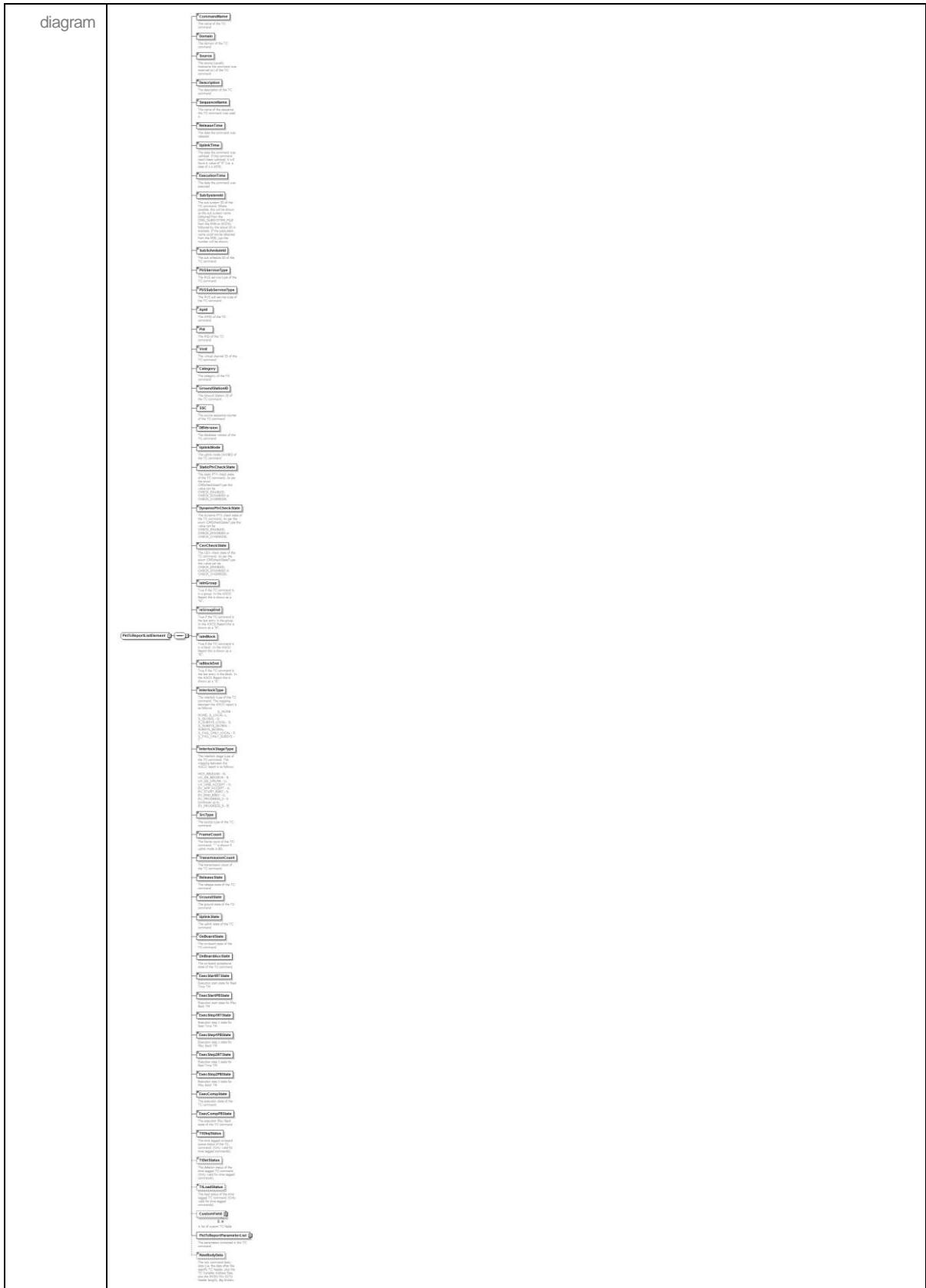
I.14 complexType PktTcReport

<p>diagram</p>	
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>type</p>	<p>extension of DataRequestBase</p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>base DataRequestBase</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>DataRequestBase RequestPostProcessing Delivery TcPacketFilter ReportFormat</p>
<p>annotation</p>	<p>documentation Defines filter to be applied for the TC report</p>

I.15 complexType PktTcReportList

<p>diagram</p>	
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>PktTcReportListElement</p>
<p>used by</p>	<p>element PktTcReportResponse/PktTcReportList</p>
<p>annotation</p>	<p>Documentation A list of TC packets</p>

I.16 complexType PktTcReportListElement



namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	CommandName Domain Source Description SequenceName ReleaseTime UplinkTime ExecutionTime SubSystemId SubScheduleId PUSServiceType PUSSubServiceType Apid Pid Vcid Category GroundStationID SSC DBVersion UplinkMode StaticPtvCheckState DynamicPtvCheckState CevCheckState

	isInGroup isGroupEnd isInBlock isBlockEnd InterlockType InterlockStageType SrcType FrameCount TransmissionCount ReleaseState GroundState UplinkState OnBoardState OnBoardAccState ExecStartRTState ExecStartPBState ExecStep1RTState ExecStep1PBState ExecStep2RTState ExecStep2PBState ExecCompState ExecCompPBState TtObqStatus TtDelStatus TtLoadStatus CustomField PktTcReportParameterList RawBodyData
used by	element PktTcReportList/PktTcReportListElement

I.17 complexType CustomField

diagram	
type	CustomField
properties	isRef 0 minOcc 0 maxOcc unbounded content complex
children	FieldName FieldType Value
annotation	documentation A list of custom TC fields

I.18 complexType PktTcReportParameterList

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	PktTcReportParameterListElement
used by	element PktTcReportListElement/PktTcReportParameterList
annotation	documentation A list of the parameters contained in this TC command

I.19 complexType PktTcReportParameterListElement

<p>diagram</p>	<p>ParameterName The name of the parameter</p> <p>ParameterDescription The description of the parameter</p> <p>ParameterUnit The unit of the parameter</p> <p>ParamType The type of the parameter</p> <p>ParamRep The representation of the parameter</p> <p>FixEdit Flag as to whether this parameter is fixed or editable</p> <p>HasChanged Flag as to whether this parameter has changed</p> <p>Radix The radix of the parameter</p> <p>IsEditable Flag as to whether this parameter is editable</p> <p>ManuallyEdited Flag as to whether this parameter has been manually edited</p> <p>ParamValue The value of the parameter</p>
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>ParameterName ParameterDescription ParameterUnit ParamType ParamRep FixEdit HasChanged Radix IsEditable ManuallyEdited ParamValue</p>
<p>used by</p>	<p>element PktTcReportParameterList/PktTcReportParameterListElement</p>

I.20 complexType PktTcReportResponse

<p>diagram</p>	<p>Defines the context of the request.</p>
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>

children	PktTcReportList
----------	------------------------

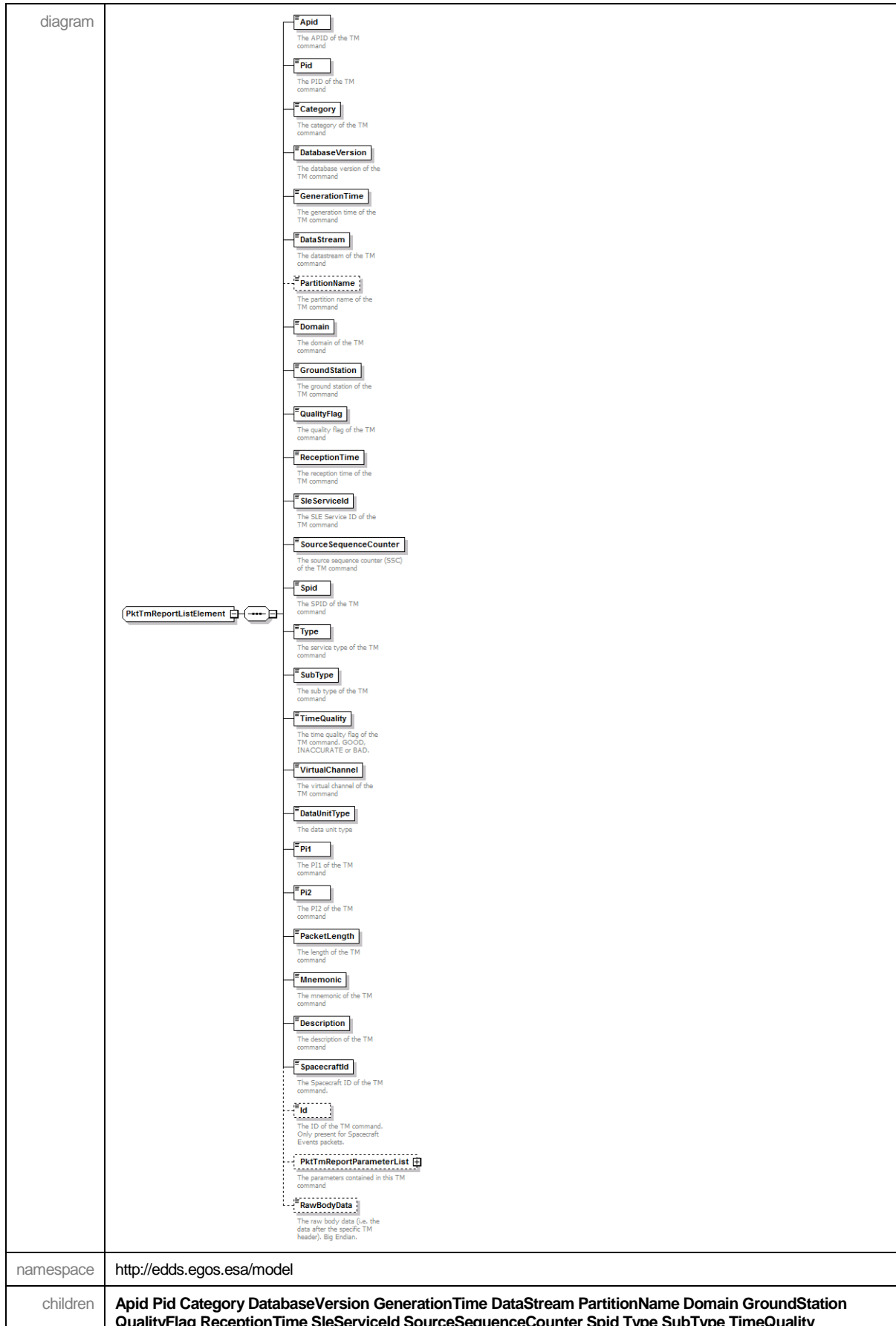
I.21 complexType PktTmReport

diagram	<p>PktTmReport Defines filter to be applied for the TM report</p> <p>DataRequestBase (extension)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DataSource Defines the data source associated with the request RequestPostProcessing Defines if the request response has to be compressed or and encrypted. Delivery Defines the mechanism used to deliver the data response to the user. <p>TmPacketFilter Defines the basic information necessary to retrieve the data from the Report and defines the filter to be applied to the retrieved data.</p> <p>ReportFormat Defines the possible format which is applied to the data response.</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
type	extension of DataRequestBase
properties	base DataRequestBase
children	DataSource RequestPostProcessing Delivery TmPacketFilter ReportFormat
annotation	documentation Defines filter to be applied for the TM report

I.22 complexType PktTmReportList

diagram	<p>PktTmReportList A list of TM packets</p> <p>PktTmReportListElement</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	PktTmReportListElement
used by	element PktTmReportResponse/PktTmReportList
annotation	documentation A list of TM packets

I.23 complexType PktTmReportListElement



	VirtualChannel DataUnitType Pi1 Pi2 PacketLength Mnemonic Description SpacecraftId Id PktTmReportParameterList RawBodyData
used by	element PktTmReportList/PktTmReportListElement

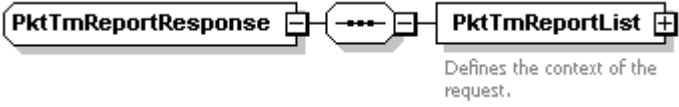
I.24 complexType PktTmReportParameterList

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	PktTmReportParameterListElement
used by	element PktTmReportListElement/PktTmReportParameterList

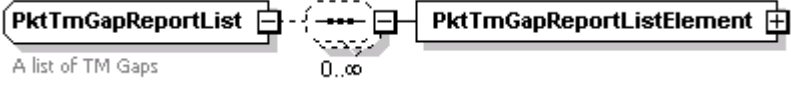
I.25 complexType PktTmReportParameterListElement

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	ParameterName ParameterDescription ParameterUnit ParameterRadix FilingTime ParamValue BitOffset ByteOffset Length
used by	element PktTmReportParameterList/PktTmReportParameterListElement

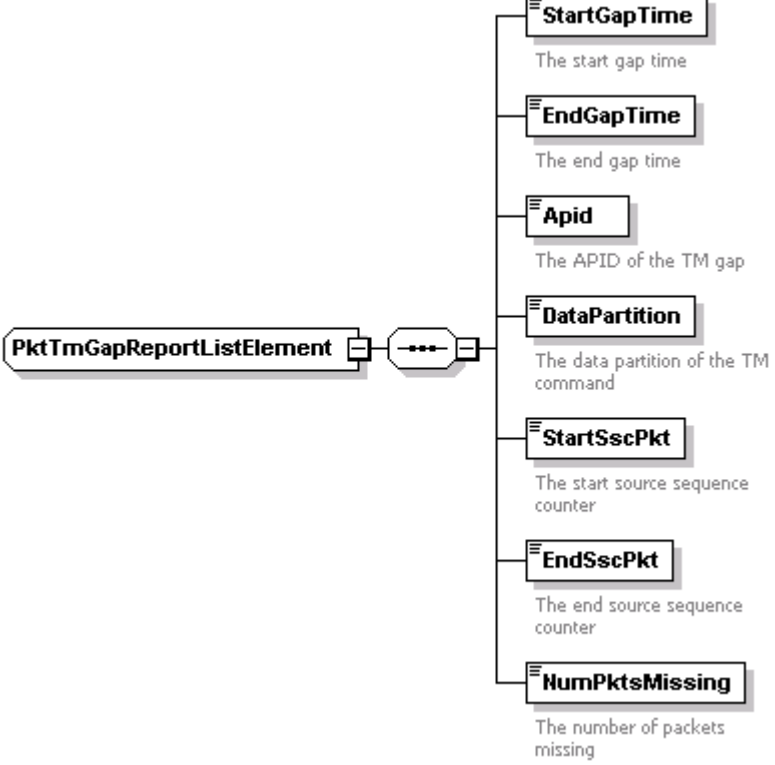
I.26 complexType PktTmReportResponse

diagram	 <p>Defines the context of the request.</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	PktTmReportList


I.27 complexType PktTmGapReportList

diagram	 <p>A list of TM Gaps 0..∞</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	PktTmGapReportListElement
used by	element PktTmGapReportResponse/PktTmGapReportList

I.28 complexType PktTmGapReportListElement

diagram	 <p>StartGapTime The start gap time</p> <p>EndGapTime The end gap time</p> <p>Apid The APID of the TM gap</p> <p>DataPartition The data partition of the TM command</p> <p>StartSscPkt The start source sequence counter</p> <p>EndSscPkt The end source sequence counter</p> <p>NumPktsMissing The number of packets missing</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	StartGapTime EndGapTime Apid DataPartition StartSscPkt EndSscPkt NumPktsMissing
used by	element PktTmGapReportList/PktTmGapReportListElement

1.29 complexType PktTmGapReportResponse

diagram	 <p>Defines the context of the request.</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	PktTmGapReportList

Appendix J Schedule Data Type

This section of the document describes the complex types used for scheduling as defined in the schedule.xsd file.

J.1 complexType EndTime

<p>diagram</p>	<pre> graph LR EndTime[EndTime] --- Choice((Choice)) Choice --- FinalDate[FinalDate] Choice --- FinalDOYDate[FinalDOYDate] Choice --- Delta[Delta] Choice --- NumberOfRepetition[NumberOfRepetition] </pre> <p>Defines the criteria choice to terminate a repeating schedule</p> <p>FinalDate Defines the absolute end time of the scheduled request</p> <p>FinalDOYDate Defines the absolute end time of the scheduled request in DOY format</p> <p>Delta Defines a relative end time that will be considered starting from the first time.</p> <p>NumberOfRepetition Defines the maximum number of repetition</p>
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>FinalDate FinalDOYDate Delta NumberOfRepetition</p>
<p>used by</p>	<p>element RepeatingSchedule/EndTime</p>
<p>annotation</p>	<p>documentation Defines the criteria choice to terminate a repeating schedule</p>

J.2 complexType OnceSchedule

<p>diagram</p>	<pre> graph LR OnceSchedule[OnceSchedule] --- Choice((Choice)) Choice --- AbsoluteTime[AbsoluteTime] Choice --- AbsoluteDOYTime[AbsoluteDOYTime] Choice --- RelativeTime[RelativeTime] </pre> <p>Defines the starting condition of a scheduled request.</p> <p>AbsoluteTime the absolute time of the request execution</p> <p>AbsoluteDOYTime the absolute time of the request execution in DOY format</p> <p>RelativeTime A relative time that will be considered starting from the execution time.</p>
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>AbsoluteTime AbsoluteDOYTime RelativeTime</p>
<p>used by</p>	<p>elements ScheduleOnce/Once ScheduleWithExpiry/RequestExpiryDate RepeatingSchedule/StartTime</p>

annotation	documentation Defines the starting condition of a scheduled request.
------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------

J.3 complexType RepeatingSchedule

diagram	<p>Defines the time that the request should be started and, any recurring properties of the request.</p> <p>StartTime + First occurrence of the request</p> <p>Repetition + How the request should be repeated</p> <p>EndTime + Last occurrence of the request</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	StartTime Repetition EndTime
used by	element ScheduleRepeating/RepeatingSchedule
annotation	documentation Defines the time that the request should be started and, any recurring properties of the request.

J.4 complexType Repetition

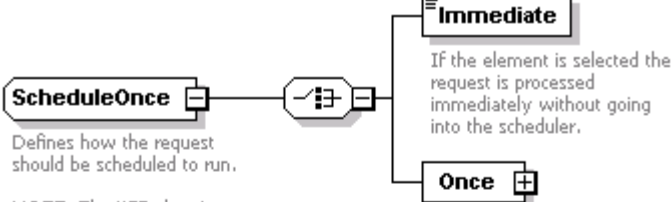
diagram	<p>Repetition</p> <p>CronExpression The cron expression to be used in order for the scheduling period. For a detailed description of the format refer to the Quartz Scheduler documentation</p> <p>Step The step how often to repeat the current request</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	CronExpression Step
used by	element RepeatingSchedule/Repetition

J.5 complexType Schedule

diagram	<p>Schedule Abstract base class for EDDS schedule types.</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
properties	abstract true
used by	complexType ScheduleOnce ScheduleRepeating

annotation	documentation Abstract base class for EDDS schedule types.
------------	---------------------------------------------------------------

J.6 complexType ScheduleOnce

diagram	 <p>Defines how the request should be scheduled to run.</p> <p>NOTE: The XSD duration data type is used to specify a time interval. The time interval is specified in the following form "PnYnMnDnHnMnS" where:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - P indicates the period (required) - nY indicates the number of years - nM indicates the number of months - nD indicates the number of days - T indicates the start of a time section (required if you are going to specify hours, minutes, or seconds) - nH indicates the number of hours - nM indicates the number of minutes - nS indicates the number of seconds <p>The following is an example of a duration declaration in a schema:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - P5Y - P5Y2M10D - P5Y2M10DT15H - PT15H <p>Immediate If the element is selected the request is processed immediately without going into the scheduler.</p> <p>Once The request is scheduled to be executed only one time when the associated condition occurs.</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
type	extension of Schedule
properties	base Schedule
children	Immediate Once
used by	complexType ScheduleWithExpiry
annotation	<p>documentation</p> <p>Defines how the request should be scheduled to run.</p> <p>NOTE: The XSD duration data type is used to specify a time interval. The time interval is specified in the following form "PnYnMnDnHnMnS" where:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - P indicates the period (required) - nY indicates the number of years - nM indicates the number of months - nD indicates the number of days - T indicates the start of a time section (required if you are going to specify hours, minutes, or seconds) - nH indicates the number of hours - nM indicates the number of minutes - nS indicates the number of seconds <p>The following is an example of a duration declaration in a schema:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - P5Y - P5Y2M10D - P5Y2M10DT15H - PT15H

J.7 complexType ScheduleRepeating

diagram	<p>With this schedule the request is repeated at defined intervals</p> <p>The request is scheduled to be executed more times according to the recurrence conditions.</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
type	extension of Schedule
properties	base Schedule
children	RepeatingSchedule
annotation	documentation With this schedule the request is repeated at defined intervals

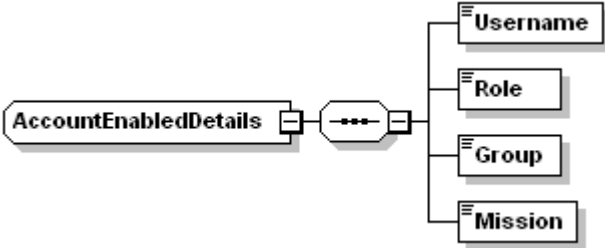
J.8 complexType ScheduleWithExpiry

diagram	<p>Extends the ScheduleOnce schedule type to include the ability to have the request expire</p> <p>ScheduleOnce (extension)</p> <p>Immediate If the element is selected the request is processed immediately without going into the scheduler.</p> <p>Once The request is scheduled to be executed only one time when the associated condition occurs.</p> <p>RequestExpiryDate The date and time when this subscription request expires (i.e. no more updates are processed for this request)</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
type	extension of ScheduleOnce
properties	base ScheduleOnce
children	Immediate Once RequestExpiryDate
annotation	documentation Extends the ScheduleOnce schedule type to include the ability to have the request expire

Appendix K User Management Data Type

This section of the document describes the complex types used for user management as defined in the userrequest.xsd file.

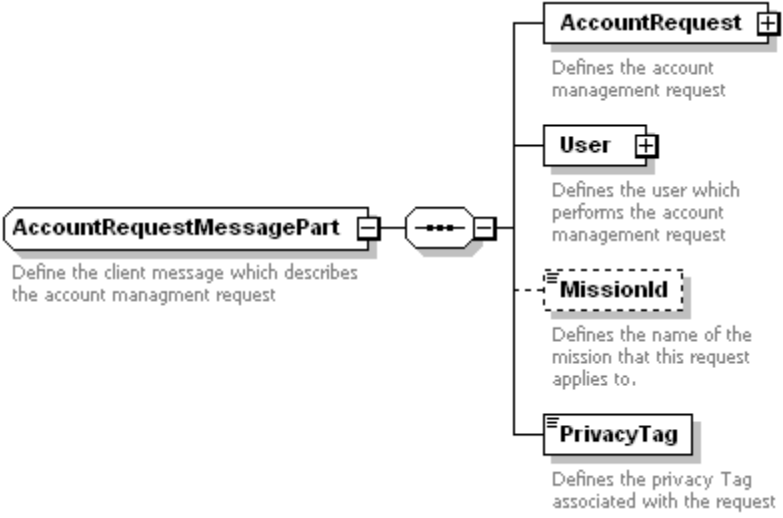
K.1 complexType AccountEnabledDetails

<p>diagram</p>	
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>Username Role Group Mission</p>
<p>used by</p>	<p>element AccountEnabledDetails</p>

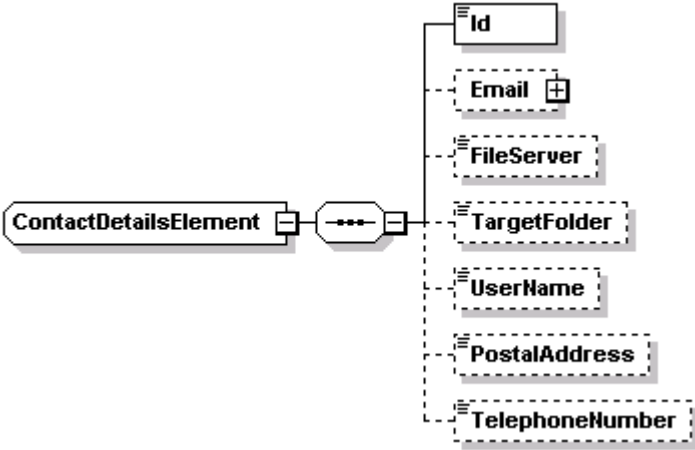
K.2 complexType AccountRequest

<p>diagram</p>	<pre> classDiagram class AccountRequest { UserAccount Group Role OperationSet QuotaSet DataAccessSet Mission } class UserAccount { Defines the requests which allow to monitor and control a user account } class Group { Defines the requests which allow to monitor and control a user group } class Role { Defines the requests which allow to monitor and control a user role } class OperationSet { Defines the requests which allow to monitor and control an operation set } class QuotaSet { Defines the requests which allow to monitor and control a quota set } class DataAccessSet { Defines the requests which allow to monitor and control a data access set } class Mission { Defines the requests which allow to monitor and control a mission } </pre>
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>UserAccount Group Role OperationSet QuotaSet DataAccessSet Mission</p>
<p>used by</p>	<p>element AccountRequestMessagePart/AccountRequest</p>
<p>annotation</p>	<p>documentation Defines the possible account requests and the performed operations</p>

K.3 complexType AccountRequestMessagePart

<p>diagram</p>	
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>AccountRequest User MissionId PrivacyTag</p>
<p>used by</p>	<p>element AccountRequestMessagePart</p>
<p>annotation</p>	<p>documentation Define the client message which describes the account management request</p>

K.4 complexType ContactDetailsElement

<p>diagram</p>	
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>Id Email FileServer TargetFolder UserName PostalAddress TelephoneNumber</p>
<p>used by</p>	<p>elements UserAccountBase/ContactDetailsList UserAttributes/ContactDetailsList</p>

K.5 complexType ContactDetailsList

<p>diagram</p>	
----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	ContactDetailsListElement
used by	elements UserAccountData/ContactDetailsList UserAttributes/ContactDetailsList

K.6 complexType *DataAccessData*

diagram	<p>Defines the access list for types of data sources and the request types.</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	Name Description DataSourceAccessList
used by	elements DataAccessSet/Create MissionDetailsList/DataAccessDataList DataAccessSet/Update
annotation	documentation Defines the access list for types of data sources and the request types.

K.7 complexType *DataAccessSet*

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	Create Delete Update
used by	element AccountRequest/DataAccessSet

K.8 complexType *DataAccessList*

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	DataAccessElement
used by	element DataAccessData/DataAccessList

K.9 complexType Group

<p>diagram</p>	<p>Group Defines the operations which can be performed to manipulate a user group</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Create Allows creating a new user group Delete Allows deleting a new user group Update Allows modifying a user group Suspend Allows suspending a user group (All the users belonging to the group can not perform the login) Resume Allows resuming a user group Assign Assigns a user group to a role Unassign Unassigns a user group from a role
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>Create Delete Update Suspend Resume Assign Unassign</p>
<p>used by</p>	<p>element AccountRequest/Group</p>
<p>annotation</p>	<p>documentation Defines the operations which can be performed to manipulate a user group</p>

K.10 complexType GroupData

<p>diagram</p>	<p>GroupData</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Name Description EnablingStatus UserList 1..∞ RoleList 1..∞ PwdChangeForced
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>Name Description EnablingStatus UserList RoleList PwdChangeForced</p>

used by	elements Group/Create MissionDetailsList/GroupDataList Group/Update
---------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------

K.11 complexType GroupRoleAssignment

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	GroupName RoleList
used by	elements Group/Assign Group/Unassign

K.12 complexType Mission

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	Create Delete Update
used by	element AccountRequest/Mission

K.13 complexType MissionData

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	Name DomainList
used by	elements Mission/Create Mission/Update

K.14 complexType MissionDetailsList

<p>diagram</p>	
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>DomainList DataAccessDataList OperationSetDataList QuotaSetDataList GroupDataList UserRoleList</p>
<p>used by</p>	<p>element MissionDetails</p>
<p>annotation</p>	<p>documentation Combines all details for one mission into one list</p>

K.15 complexType MissionsList

<p>diagram</p>	
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>MissionsListElement</p>
<p>used by</p>	<p>element MissionsList</p>
<p>annotation</p>	<p>documentation The list of missions as defined in the LDAP</p>

K.16 complexType OperationSet

<p>diagram</p>	
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>Create Delete Update</p>
<p>used by</p>	<p>element AccountRequest/OperationSet</p>

K.17 complexType OperationSetData

<p>diagram</p>	
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>Name Description OperationList</p>
<p>used by</p>	<p>elements OperationSet/Create MissionDetailsList/OperationSetDataList OperationSet/Update</p>

K.18 complexType QuotaSet

<p>diagram</p>	
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>Create Delete Update</p>
<p>used by</p>	<p>element AccountRequest/QuotaSet</p>

K.19 complexType QuotaSetData

<p>diagram</p>	
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>Name Description MaxNumberOfRequestsPerPeriod RequestQuotaPeriod MaxNumberOfOngoingRequests MaxAmountOfDataPerPeriod DataQuotaPeriod MaxDiskSpace</p>

	SpidsRestriction ApidsRestriction ParameterNamesRestriction FARCFileTypeRestriction FARCFileNameRestriction FileSystemFolderRestriction DataRangeRestriction DataDurationRestriction
used by	elements QuotaSet/Create UserQuotaDetails/QuotaLimits MissionDetailsList/QuotaSetDataList QuotaSet/Update

K.20 complexType QuotaSetRoleAssignment

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	QuotaSet RoleName
used by	elements QuotaSet/Assign QuotaSet/Unassign

K.21 complexType Role

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	Create Delete Update Suspend Resume
used by	element AccountRequest/Role
annotation	documentation Defines the operations which can be performed to manipulate a user role

K.22 complexType RolesList

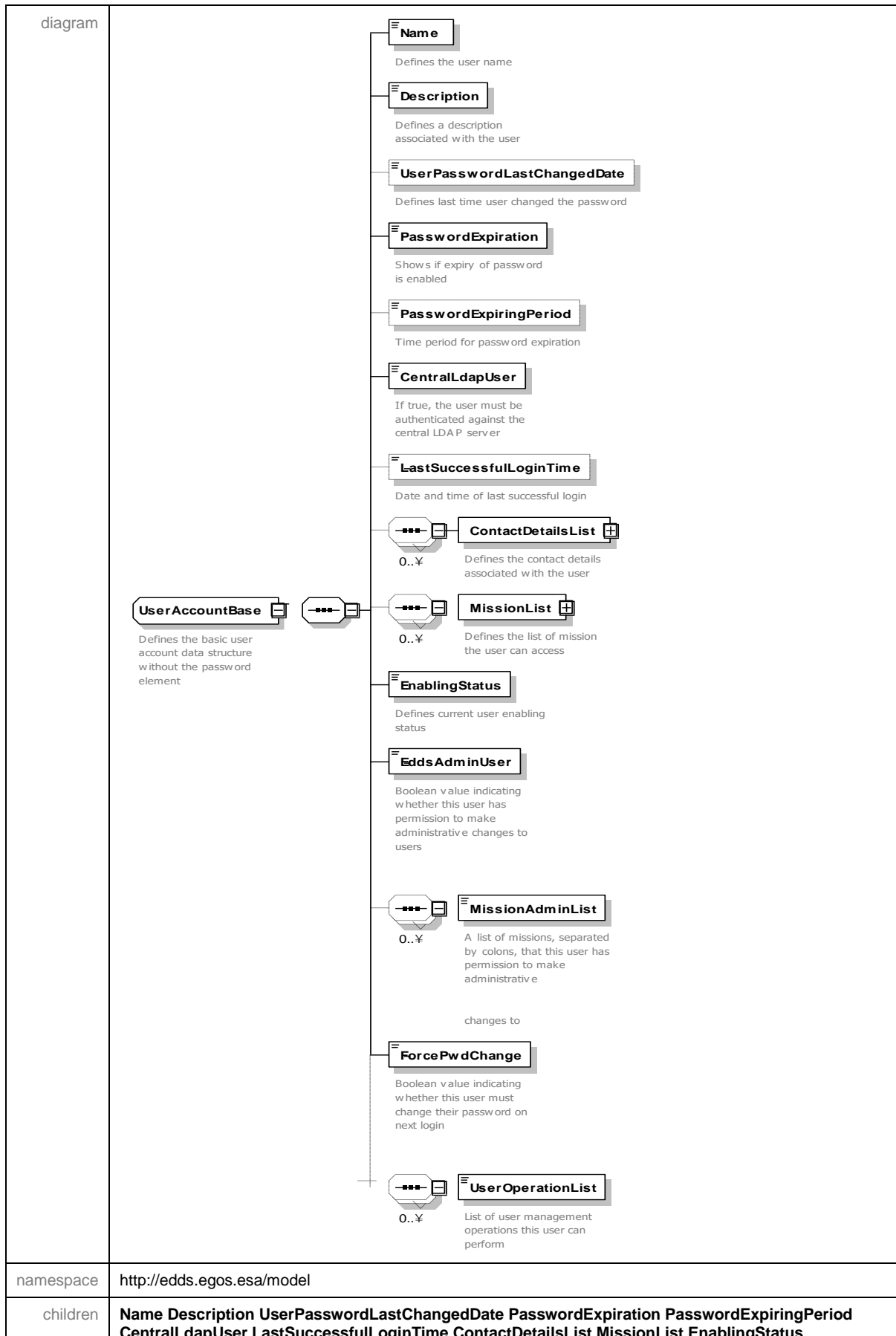
diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	RoleElement
used by	element RolesList
annotation	documentation

	The list of roles a user has permission to use for the specified mission
--	--------------------------------------------------------------------------

K.23 complexType UserAccount

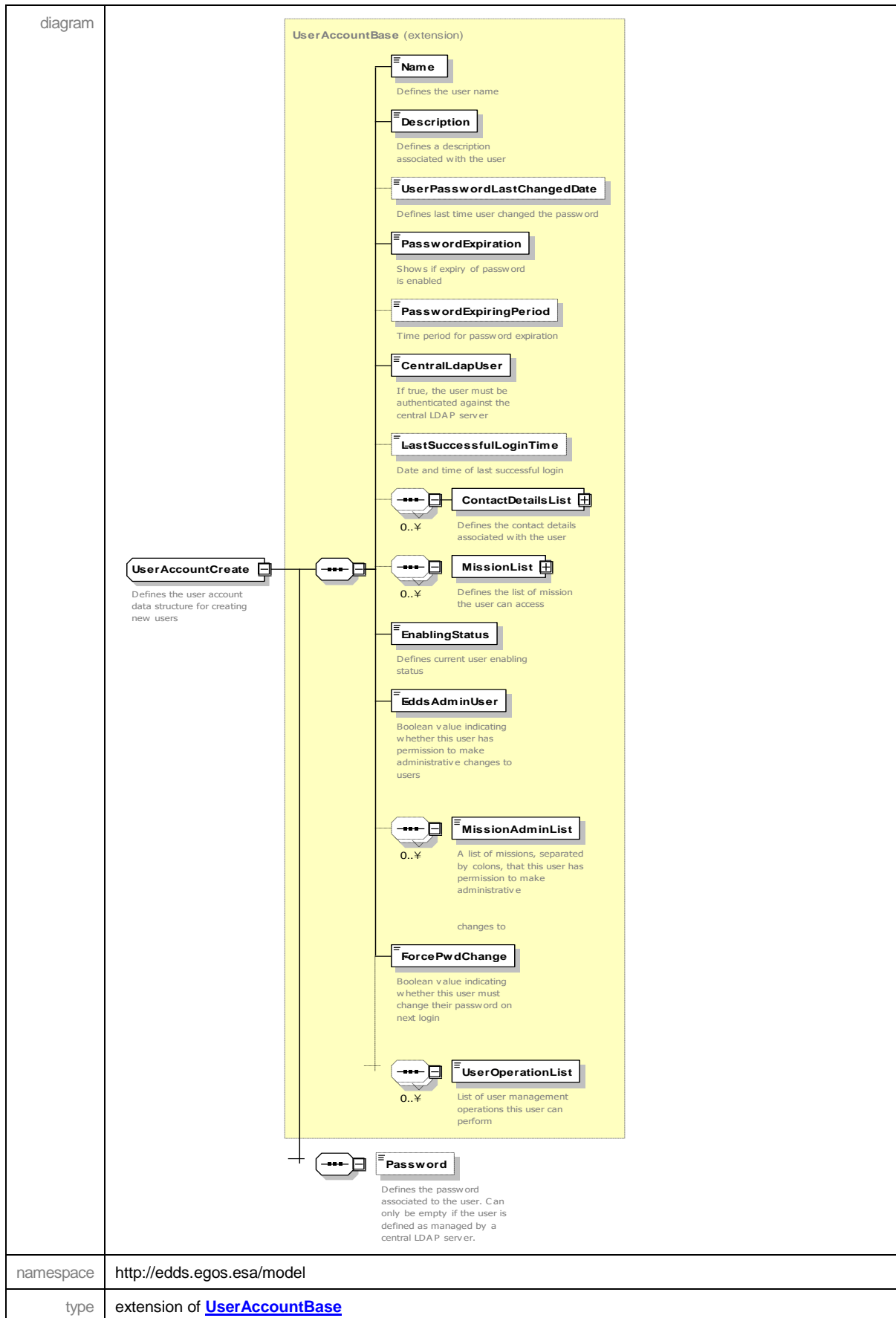
<p>diagram</p>	<p>The diagram illustrates the UserAccount complex type, which defines operations for manipulating a user account. It is connected to a central node that branches into six operations:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Create: Allows creating a new user. Delete: Allows deleting a user. Update: Allows modifying the details of a user. UpdateUserAttributes: Allows modifying the attributes of a user. Suspend: Allow suspending a user (No login will be allowed until the user remains suspended). Resume: Allow resuming a user.
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	Create Delete Update UpdateUserAttributes Suspend Resume
used by	element AccountRequest/UserAccount
annotation	documentation Defines the operations which can be performed to manipulate a user account

K.24 complexType UserAccountBase



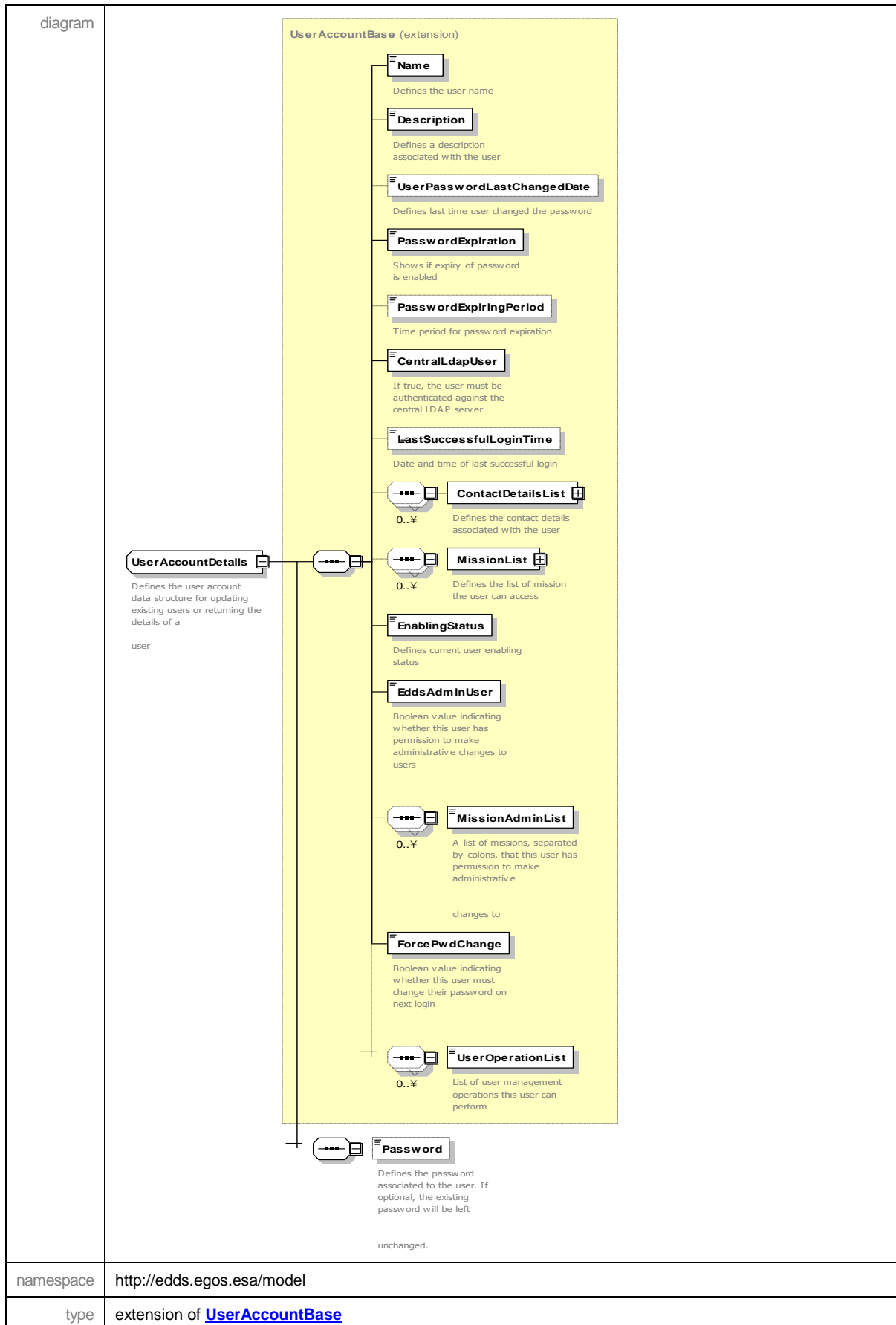
	EddsAdminUser MissionAdminList ForcePwdChange UserOperationList
used by	complexTypes UserAccountCreate UserAccountDetails
annotation	documentation Defines the basic user account data structure without the password element

K.25 complexType UserAccountCreate



properties	base UserAccountBase
children	Name Description UserPasswordLastChangedDate PasswordExpiration PasswordExpiringPeriod CentralLdapUser LastSuccessfulLoginTime ContactDetailsList MissionList EnablingStatus EddsAdminUser MissionAdminList ForcePwdChange UserOperationList Password
used by	element UserAccount/Create
annotation	documentation Defines the user account data structure for creating new users

K.26 complexType UserAccountDetails



properties	base UserAccountBase
children	Name Description UserPasswordLastChangedDate PasswordExpiration PasswordExpiringPeriod CentralLdapUser LastSuccessfulLoginTime ContactDetailsList MissionList EnablingStatus EddsAdminUser MissionAdminList ForcePwdChange UserOperationList Password
used by	elements UserAccount/Update UserAccountDetails
annotation	documentation Defines the user account data structure for updating existing users or returning the details of a user

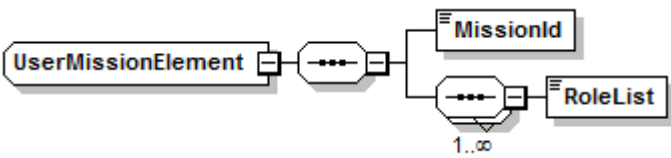
K.27 complexType UserAttributes

diagram	<p>UserAttributes Allows the currently logged in (non-EDDS Admin user) to update a subset of their account data</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Name Defines the user name. This cannot be changed and is for looking up the account to change. Description Defines a description associated with the user Password Defines the password associated to the user ForcePwdChange Boolean value indicating whether this user must change their password on next login ContactDetailsList Defines the contact details associated with the user (0..∞)
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	Name Description Password ForcePwdChange ContactDetailsList
used by	element UserAccount/UpdateUserAttributes
annotation	documentation Allows the currently logged in (non-EDDS Admin user) to update a subset of their account data

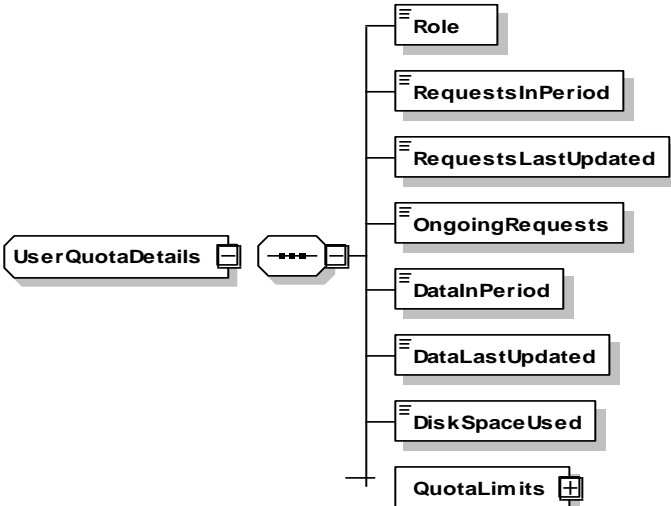
K.28 complexType UserMission

diagram	<p>UserMission</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> UserName MissionName
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	UserName MissionName
used by	element UserMission

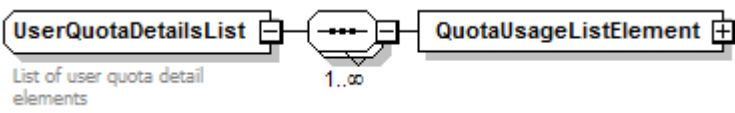
K.29 complexType UserMissionElement

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	MissionId RoleList
used by	element UserAccountBase/MissionList

K.30 complexType UserQuotaDetails

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	Role RequestsInPeriod RequestsLastUpdated OngoingRequests DataInPeriod DataLastUpdated DiskSpaceUsed QuotaLimits
used by	element UserQuotaDetailsList/QuotaUsageListElement

K.31 complexType UserQuotaDetailsList

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	QuotaUsageListElement
used by	element UserQuotaDetails
annotation	documentation List of user quota detail elements

K.32 complexType UserRole

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	Name Description OperationSet DataAccessSet QuotaSet Priority EnablingStatus
used by	elements Role/Create Role/Update MissionDetailsList/UserRoleList

K.33 complexType UsersList

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	UsersListElement
used by	element UsersList
annotation	documentation The list of users as defined in the LDAP

K.34 simpleType OperationElement

namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model																					
type	restriction of xs:string																					
properties	base xs:string																					
used by	element OperationSetData/OperationList																					
facets	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Kind</td> <td>Value</td> <td>annotation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>CREATE_GROUP</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>DELETE_GROUP</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>UPDATE_GROUP</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>ASSIGN_ROLE_TO_GROUP</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>UNASSIGN_ROLE_FROM_GROUP</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>SUSPEND_GROUP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Kind	Value	annotation	enumeration	CREATE_GROUP		enumeration	DELETE_GROUP		enumeration	UPDATE_GROUP		enumeration	ASSIGN_ROLE_TO_GROUP		enumeration	UNASSIGN_ROLE_FROM_GROUP		enumeration	SUSPEND_GROUP	
Kind	Value	annotation																				
enumeration	CREATE_GROUP																					
enumeration	DELETE_GROUP																					
enumeration	UPDATE_GROUP																					
enumeration	ASSIGN_ROLE_TO_GROUP																					
enumeration	UNASSIGN_ROLE_FROM_GROUP																					
enumeration	SUSPEND_GROUP																					

enumeration	RESUME_GROUP
enumeration	CREATE_ROLE
enumeration	DELETE_ROLE
enumeration	UPDATE_ROLE
enumeration	SUSPEND_ROLE
enumeration	RESUME_ROLE
enumeration	UPDATE_ROLE_DEFAULT_CONTACT_DETAILS
enumeration	CREATE_OPERATIONS_SET
enumeration	DELETE_OPERATIONS_SET
enumeration	UPDATE_OPERATIONS_SET
enumeration	ASSIGN_OPERATIONS_SET_TO_ROLE
enumeration	UNASSIGN_OPERATIONS_SET_FROM_ROLE
enumeration	CREATE_DATA_ACCESS_SET
enumeration	DELETE_DATA_ACCESS_SET
enumeration	UPDATE_DATA_ACCESS_SET
enumeration	ASSIGN_DATA_ACCESS_SET_TO_ROLE
enumeration	UNASSIGN_DATA_ACCESS_SET_FROM_ROLE
enumeration	CREATE_QUOTA_SET
enumeration	DELETE_QUOTA_SET
enumeration	UPDATE_QUOTA_SET
enumeration	ASSIGN_QUOTA_SET_TO_ROLE
enumeration	UNASSIGN_QUOTA_SET_FROM_ROLE
enumeration	SCHEDULE_REQUEST
enumeration	VIEW_LOG_FILE

K.35 simpleType UserOperationElement

namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model		
type	restriction of xs:string		
properties	base	xs:string	
used by	element	UserAccountBase/UserOperationList	
facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	CREATE_USER_ACCOUNT	
	enumeration	DELETE_USER_ACCOUNT	
	enumeration	UPDATE_USER_ACCOUNT	
	enumeration	UPDATE_USER_PERSONAL_ATTRIBUTES	
	enumeration	SUSPEND_USER_ACCOUNT	
	enumeration	RESUME_USER_ACCOUNT	

Appendix L Stream Request Data Type

This section of the document describes the complex types used for stream requests as defined in the streamrequest.xsd file.

L.1 complexType OolStream

<p>diagram</p>	
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>type</p>	<p>extension of PktStream</p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>base PktStream</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>DataSource Filter</p>
<p>annotation</p>	<p>documentation Defines the Out Of Limits stream data request</p>

L.2 complexType ParamStream

<p>diagram</p>	
<p>namespace</p>	<p>http://edds.egos.esa/model</p>
<p>type</p>	<p>extension of StreamDataRequest</p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>base StreamDataRequest</p>
<p>children</p>	<p>ParamNameList ParamTmStreamFilter</p>
<p>annotation</p>	<p>documentation Defines the Parameter stream data request</p>

L.3 complexType PktEvStream

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
type	extension of PktStream
properties	base PktStream
children	DataSource Filter
annotation	documentation Defines the Packet EV stream data request (for SCOS Event log messages)

L.4 complexType PktStream

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
type	extension of StreamDataRequest
properties	base StreamDataRequest abstract true
used by	complexType OolStream PktEvStream PktTcStream PktTmStream
annotation	documentation Abstract base class for EDDS packet stream request types

L.5 complexType PktTcStream

diagram	
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
type	extension of PktStream
properties	base PktStream

children	DataSource Filter
annotation	documentation Defines the Packet TC stream data request (for telecommands)

L.6 complexType PktTmStream

diagram	<p>PktTmStream Defines the Packet TM stream data request (for telemetry)</p> <p>PktStream (extension)</p> <p>DataSource Defines the data source associated with the request</p> <p>Filter Defines the data source associated with the request</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
type	extension of PktStream
properties	base PktStream
children	DataSource Filter
annotation	documentation Defines the Packet TM stream data request (for telemetry)

L.7 complexType StreamDataRequest

diagram	<p>StreamDataRequest Abstract base class for EDDS stream request types, defines the specific stream data requested in the StreamRequest</p> <p>DataSource Defines the data source associated with the request</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
properties	abstract true
children	DataSource
used by	element StreamRequest/StreamDataRequest complexType ParamStream PktStream
annotation	documentation Abstract base class for EDDS stream request types, defines the specific stream data requested in the StreamRequest

L.8 complexType StreamRequest

diagram	<p>StreamRequest Defines the structure and content of a stream request.</p> <p>Comment Comments associated with the Batch Request.</p> <p>Schedule Defines how the request should be scheduled to run.</p> <p>User Defines the user details.</p> <p>StreamDataRequest Defines the stream data request.</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	Comment Schedule User StreamDataRequest
used by	element StreamRequestMessagePart/StreamRequest
annotation	documentation Defines the structure and content of a stream request.

L.9 complexType StreamRequestMessagePart

diagram	<p>StreamRequestMessagePart Defines the stream request message the client submits to server</p> <p>ContextPart Defines the context of the request.</p> <p>StreamRequest Defines the stream request.</p>
namespace	http://edds.egos.esa/model
children	ContextPart StreamRequest
used by	element StreamRequestMessagePart
annotation	documentation Defines the stream request message the client submits to server

Appendix M EDDS Parameter Spreadsheet

M.1 TDRS like SpreadSheet

EDDS provides a sample XSLT file for the Telemetry Parameter batch request so that the TDRS spreadsheet format can be created from the retrieved XML. The file is called "Param.xsl" and can be modified to each mission's needs. The file is deployed by default into the EDDS Server runtime directory within "config/XSLT". The filename must match the report type. More details on the format of the generated TDRS spreadsheet file can be found in the file "TDRS External Interfaces Control Document" [RD-14]

The following fields are included in the output of the TDRS spreadsheet file, but are only filled with dummy values as the information cannot be obtained yet these fields are mandatory in the TDRS ICD:

- Retrieval ID (always set to 0);
- Execution ID (always set to 0);
- Expiration day (always set to 0).

The values can be changed by editing the XSLT file.

As the XSLT file must load the XML data into memory to be able to create the TDRS output file, EDDS also provides a native TDRS format that can work with much larger amounts of data. This format can be selected on the Parameter TM Format request and optionally the number of decimal places can be limited under the TDRS Options section. By default, EDDS will not limit the number of decimal places and so the data will be as received from the DARC/SMON. The restrictions above regarding the mandatory fields that cannot be populated remain in place, except the Retrieval ID is set to the EDDS Request ID.

M.2 Presto Plot Stylesheet

The style sheet for transforming XML results are mission specific and provided by the mission, and so considered out of the scope of this document.

Appendix N Google Protocol Buffers

N.1 Introduction

EDDS uses a software library called Google Protocol Buffers internally for use in passing messages between applications as well as for stream data. Google Protocol Buffers offers several advantages over the use of XML; in particular it is considerably faster and smaller than an XML message – an essential requirement for real-time streaming. More information on Google Protocol Buffers can be found here: <http://code.google.com/apis/protocolbuffers/>

EDDS uses the Google Protocol Buffers implementation found within the ActiveMQ library. However, the proto files are also compatible with the Protocol Buffers implementation from Google Inc. The proto files (which describe the data structure) are compiled into Java classes when compiling the software from source. The proto files can be found in the project edds-ws-common within src/main/protoFiles. The Maven plugin `org.apache.activemq.protobuf:activemq-protobuf` is used to compile the proto files.

EDDS uses the `toFramedByteArray()` and `fromFramedByteArray()` methods (of ActiveMQ protobuf implementation) in the compiled proto code for converting the data to a byte array for sending on the payload of a JMS message and reading the data back again on the receiver's end. Several helper classes exist for reading the encoded byte arrays sent from the server to the client. The Java client API also uses these classes for making it easier for users of the API to access the information returned by the web server. The helper classes can be found in `esa.egos.edds.types` within edds-ws-common.

There is helper class `DarcParameterBinarySupport` available to simplify reading data from DARC parameter binary response. This class can be found from project edds-ws-client.

Here is a list of the proto files within EDDS and their purpose:

Proto file	Description
<code>darcparameter.proto</code>	A record containing information about a DARC parameter as placed on the DARC stream topic
<code>farccatalogue.proto</code>	Contains records containing information about files stored in the FARC
<code>Catalogue.proto</code>	Used for EDDS notification messaging
<code>FsCatalogue.proto</code>	Used for EDDS notification messaging about file change on filesystem
<code>paramdef.proto</code>	A record containing information about a DARC parameter definition
<code>requestinfo.proto</code>	A record containing information about a batch, stream or account request
<code>systemlog.proto</code>	A record containing information about a log message from EDDS
<code>DarcParameterBinary.proto</code>	A record containing information about DARC parameters in Parameter TM request response files in BINARY format
<code>SMONParameter.proto</code>	A record containing information about TM parameters in SMON Parameter request response files in BINARY format
<code>EventRecordReport.proto</code>	A record containing information about EV data in Event Record Report request response files in BINARY format
<code>PacketRaw.proto</code>	A record containing information about raw data in Packet TC Raw, Packet TM Raw and Packet EV Raw requests response files in BINARY format
<code>PacketTCReport.proto</code>	A record containing information about TC data in Packet TC Report request response files in BINARY format
<code>PacketTMReport.proto</code>	A record containing information about TM data in Packet TM Report request response files in BINARY format
<code>PacketTMGapReport.proto</code>	A record containing information about TM gap data in Packet TM Gap Report request response files in BINARY format
<code>ParamValidity.proto</code>	Definition of parameter validity as a separate proto file to be reused by multiple proto file definitions.
<code>OOLReport.proto</code>	A record containing information about out of limit data in Out of Limits Report request response files in BINARY format